

iZZY

CATALOG
July 15, 2009

Simple and irresistible. Customize with available options: traditional or new yellow raisins; with or without walnuts; smooth or crunchy peanut butter. Chocolate chunk upgrade available. Recommended accessory: milk.



BETTER TOGETHER



As the namesake daughter of the izzy+ brand, izzy perfectly expresses what being human-centered is about. izzy's products are not only designed to be cool, affordable, sustainable and functional, they also foster collaboration and flexibility.

A four-year-old girl named Isabelle – the granddaughter of founder Chuck Saylor – was the inspiration for the new company in 2000. Now, the izzy line is at the heart of the entire family of brands.

The story of how Izzy the girl led to izzy the brand, which grew into the izzy+ family, is a great example of being Better Together – collaborating to allow each izzy+ brand to do what it does best, even better.



ABCO Fixtures Furniture HÅG Harter izzy Zoom Seating

TABLES

[illegible]

XXXXXX

A 10x10 grid of 100 'X' marks. The 5th row and 5th column are highlighted in a darker shade, forming a cross shape that intersects at the center (row 5, column 5).

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

[illegible]

SEATING

Introduction	188
Colors and Materials	228
izzytextiles.....	246
Momentum Textiles Graded-in Program	258
Momentum Textiles Selector	260
Terms & Conditions.....	261
Warranty.....	262
COM.....	263
Cal TB133/177 Fire Codes.....	264

Gather 'round, mix it up



AUDREY TABLES

- Clean, modern lines
- Geometric shapes in various sizes
- Scaled for conference areas or office suites
- Pair perfectly with Audrey Storage



CLARA TABLES

- Human-centered designs encourage collaboration
- Clean yet unexpected shapes
- Ideal with Edison or Evan in open plan spaces
- A great match for Clara Storage

As a form, nothing is more simple and basic than a table—a horizontal surface with vertical supports. But the activities that happen around tables are wonderfully varied and complex. People gather, ideas are born, meals are shared, and conversations take on a life of their own. Just put some tables in place and see what happens. We'll help you figure out which izzy table is best for you.



JACK TABLES

- Perfect for dynamic, ever-changing settings
- Mobile, multi-purpose
- Super easy to fold, nest and store
- Choose from finishes, sizes and options



RYLEE TABLES

- Widest variety of shapes and sizes
- Many finish options and leg styles
- Exceptional durability
- Ideal for education, cafes, offices and conference rooms



LOVE THE EARTH. PLANT FLOWERS (THEN PICK THEM).

Audrey 30x66 Table: Zebrano laminate, modesty panel, pop-up power center;
Audrey Storage: 84" base, Graphite polished cases, Zebrano matte fronts
and top; Hollie High Back chair: Momentum Bravo Hay; Fresh-cut flowers: the
simplest way to bring your garden to the office.

AUDREY TABLES

When there are people to gather and work to be done, tables make an ideal centerpiece. Create the heart of an office suite. Set up a cozy conference area. Pull a couple of tables together for projects that demand being spread out. Audrey tables give you great shapes, sizes and finishes, for whatever combination you choose.

- Five great table top shapes
- Three edge profile options coordinate with other izzy collections
- Soft or solid polyurethane edges give you comfort options
- Comfortable 29" worksurface height
- Modesty option on rectangular and square tables
- Choose your look from 16 matte laminates and 4 veneer finishes
- Power and grommet options
- Wood fiber in core and veneer contains 100% post industrial recycled content
- PVC-free edgeband
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and durability
- Ships KD with pre-drilled tops for quick assembly
- Limited lifetime warranty



Straight
(shown with
optional modesty)



Oval



Square



Round



Tulip



Audrey 42x60 Oval Table: Wenge veneer, Plum Black soft edge; Audrey Storage: 84" base, Aluminum Frame Frosted Glass doors, Frosty White polished laminate; HÅG H09 Excellence and HÅG H04 Communication chairs: Onyx leather; High heel shoes: nice look near tulips, not recommended for tiptoeing through tulips.

AUDREY TABLES

TABLE SHAPES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



STRAIGHT



SQUARE



ROUND



OVAL



TULIP

EDGE PROFILES

Profile



Top Down



EDGE BAND (1" thick, 2mm thickness)
Laminate with PVC free edgeband
Veneer with PVC free edgeband

Profile



Top Down



CLARA SOFT EDGE (1.16" thick)
Laminate with Soft Edge
Veneer with Soft Edge



CLARA SOLID EDGE (1.16" thick)
Laminate with Solid Edge
Veneer with Solid Edge

BASE STYLES



PARSON
Straight and
Square tables



PEDESTAL
Round and Tulip top
tables

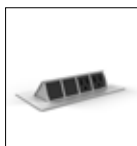


TRESTLE
Oval table

OTHER OPTIONS



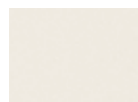
Grommets



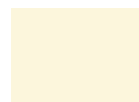
Pop-up Power

WORKSURFACE COLORS

Matte Laminates



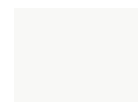
Mist Neutral
L01



Pebble Neutral
L02



Tea Green
L03



Snow Blue
L05



Pearl Neutral
L06



Cement Neutral
L07



Bamboo Cane*
L12



Zebrano*
L13



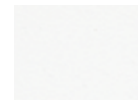
Ebony*
L14



Graphite
L15



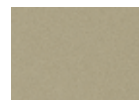
Dolphin Gray
L16



Frosty White
L17



Sunray
L18



Organic Green
L19



Moss Gray
L20



Valley of the Sun
L21

Veneers



Maple*
V03



Wenge*
V04



Cherry*
V05



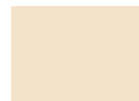
Teak*
V06

EDGE COLORS

Clara Profile (Soft or Solid)



Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



Spring Green
S03



Sky Blue
S05



Plum Black
S06



Pavement Grey
S07



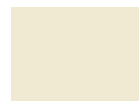
Charcoal
S08



Graphite
S09



Taupe
S10



Pebble
S11

Base/Edgeband



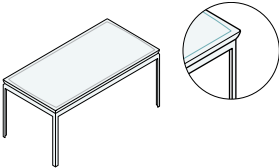
Satin Silver
034

*Grain direction is horizontal on modesty panels

AUDREY TABLES

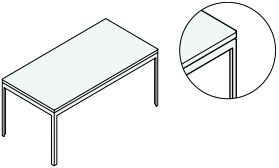
Straight Tables

w/Clara Profile



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Top	w/Matte Laminate	w/Veneer
Soft Edge					
AUD TBL ST3060 01B	30D x 60W x 29H	\$966	+\$264	+\$260	+\$379
AUD TBL ST3066 01B	30D x 66W x 29H	\$1015	+\$277	+\$272	+\$395
AUD TBL ST3072 01B	30D x 72W x 29H	\$1066	+\$290	+\$284	+\$412
Solid Edge					
AUD TBL ST3060 01D	30D x 60W x 29H	\$966	+\$264	+\$260	+\$379
AUD TBL ST3066 01D	30D x 66W x 29H	\$1015	+\$277	+\$272	+\$395
AUD TBL ST3072 01D	30D x 72W x 29H	\$1066	+\$290	+\$284	+\$412

w/Edgeband Profile



AUD TBL ST1860 04	18D x 60W x 29H	\$806	+\$348	+\$260	+\$379
AUD TBL ST1866 04	18D x 66W x 29H	\$847	+\$362	+\$272	+\$395
AUD TBL ST1872 04	18D x 72W x 29H	\$889	+\$378	+\$284	+\$412
AUD TBL ST2460 04	24D x 60W x 29H	\$840	+\$362	+\$260	+\$379
AUD TBL ST2466 04	24D x 66W x 29H	\$882	+\$378	+\$272	+\$395
AUD TBL ST2472 04	24D x 72W x 29H	\$926	+\$394	+\$284	+\$412
AUD TBL ST3060 04	30D x 60W x 29H	\$878	+\$264	+\$260	+\$379
AUD TBL ST3066 04	30D x 66W x 29H	\$922	+\$277	+\$272	+\$395
AUD TBL ST3072 04	30D x 72W x 29H	\$968	+\$290	+\$284	+\$412
AUD TBL ST3660 04	36D x 60W x 29H	\$910	+\$393	+\$260	+\$379
AUD TBL ST3666 04	36D x 66W x 29H	\$955	+\$409	+\$272	+\$395
AUD TBL ST3672 04	36D x 72W x 29H	\$1004	+\$427	+\$284	+\$412

- OTHER OPTIONS
- GMT Grommets +\$65 (includes 2 per table)
- PUC Pop-up Power - Center +\$297

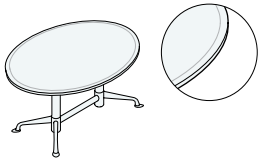


Audrey Table: 36x72, 3form 100 Percent® Cut Grass custom top; Seating: Anthro KB by Harter, in Knoll Felt Apple with White knit back; Storage: Audrey; Meeting on the green: Makes you wish you had a ball and putter.

AUDREY TABLES

Oval Tables

w/Clara Profile



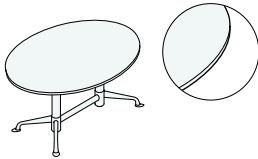
Soft Edge

AUD TBL OV4260 01B	42D x 60W x 29H	\$1306	+\$355
AUD TBL OV4266 01B	42D x 66W x 29H	\$1372	+\$373
AUD TBL OV4272 01B	42D x 72W x 29H	\$1441	+\$392

Solid Edge

AUD TBL OV4260 01D	42D x 60W x 29H	\$1306	+\$355
AUD TBL OV4266 01D	42D x 66W x 29H	\$1372	+\$373
AUD TBL OV4272 01D	42D x 72W x 29H	\$1441	+\$392

w/Edgeband Profile



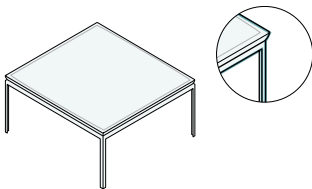
AUD TBL OV4260 04	42D x 60W x 29H	\$1182	+\$355
AUD TBL OV4266 04	42D x 66W x 29H	\$1242	+\$373
AUD TBL OV4272 04	42D x 72W x 29H	\$1304	+\$392

OTHER OPTIONS

GMT	Grommets	+\$65 (includes 2 per table)
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

Square Tables

w/Clara Profile



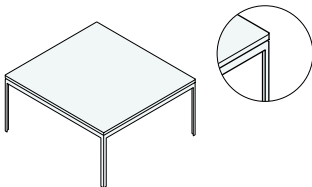
Soft Edge

AUD TBL SQ5454 01B	54D x 54W x 29H	\$1285	+\$349
---------------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

Solid Edge

AUD TBL SQ5454 01D	54D x 54W x 29H	\$1285	+\$349
---------------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

w/Edgeband Profile



AUD TBL SQ5454 04	54D x 54W x 29H	\$1168	+\$349
--------------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

OTHER OPTIONS

GMT	Grommets	+\$65 (includes 2 per table)
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297



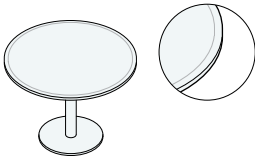
Audrey Straight Tables: Custom 48x72, Frosty White matte laminate with Satin Silver edgeband; Hannah seating: swivel tilt with arms, casters and a custom color, Ripe Tangerine; Collaboration: what happens when two or more tables are pushed together.

AUDREY TABLES

Tables

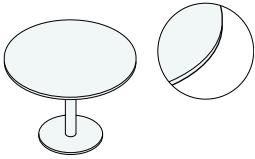
Round Tables

w/Clara Profile



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Top
Soft Edge AUD TBL RD4848 01B	48DIA x 29H	\$1168	+\$318
Solid Edge AUD TBL RD4848 01D	48DIA x 29H	\$1168	+\$318

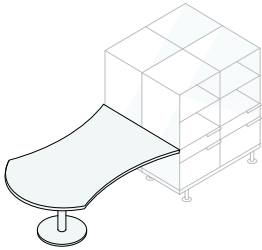
w/Edgeband Profile



AUD TBL RD4848 04	48DIA x 29H	\$1063	+\$318
--------------------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

Tulip Table Extension

w/Edgeband Profile



AUD TBL TT3648	36D x 48W x 29H	\$820	+\$312
AUD TBL TT3660	36D x 60W x 29H	\$856	+\$326
AUD TBL TT4848	48D x 48W x 29H	\$902	+\$327
AUD TBL TT4860	48D x 60W x 29H	\$944	+\$342

Includes two L brackets for attaching to 34", 54" and 62" high Audrey storage.

OTHER OPTIONS		
GMT	Grommets	+\$65 (includes 2 per table)
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297



Audrey Table: 48x60 Tulip Extension, Zebrano matte laminate, pedestal base; Audrey Combine-it Storage: back-to-back setup, Frosty White polished case, Abet Laminati #446 fronts; Isis seating; Gerber Daisies: handy for "she loves me, she loves me not" moments.

How to Order Audrey Tables

1. MODEL/SIZE

Refer to product pages.

Model number determines the edge profile.

2. TOP

Matte Laminate

- L01** Mist Neutral
- L02** Pebble Neutral
- L03** Tea Green
- L05** Snow Blue
- L06** Pearl Neutral
- L07** Cement Neutral
- L12** Bamboo Cane
- L13** Zebrano
- L14** Ebony
- L15** Graphite
- L16** Dolphin Gray
- L17** Frosty White
- L18** Sunray
- L19** Organic Green
- L20** Moss Gray
- L21** Valley of the Sun

Veneer

- V03** Maple
- V04** Wenge
- V05** Cherry
- V06** Teak

3. EDGE COLORS

Soft or Solid Edge

- S01** Fog Neutral
- S02** Sand Neutral
- S03** Spring Green
- S05** Sky Blue
- S06** Plum Black
- S07** Pavement Grey
- S08** Charcoal
- S09** Graphite
- S10** Taupe
- S11** Pebble

Edgeband

- 034** Satin Silver

4. OTHER OPTIONS

- MDY** Modesty (straight tables only; modesty color same as top)
- PUC** Pop-up Power – Center +\$297
- GMT** Grommets (2 per table) +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. TOP	3. EDGE COLOR	4. OTHER OPTIONS
AUD TBL ST 3066 01B	V03	S06	MDY, GMT



**SIT AROUND THEM OR DANCE
ON THEM. UP TO YOU.**

Corner 100 and Circle 27 Tables: V02 Walnut stain; 2x3 Personal Storage; Gracie seating;
Suggestion: Buy a few Walnut stain colored shirts and you'll blend right in.



Team 44: Pearl Neutral laminate, Plum Black soft edge;
Tim Ruffini: Atlantic Blue shirt, hot dog with extra relish;
Orange soda and laptop: Bad combination

CLARA TABLES

Whatever your preference or projects, Clara tables are right where you need them. Get all the function you need out of one or find new ways to bring two or more together. Clara tables are most cooperative.

- 27 different table shapes and sizes
- Use one by itself or in conjunction with other tables
- Laminate with soft edge polyurethane foam technology
- Laminate with solid edge polyurethane solid elastomer technology
- Reconstituted maple veneer
- Edge details have similar profile
- Standard fixed height leg provides 28" high worksurface
- Optional pin-set leg for adjustable-height (25"-32") worksurface
- 18" leg option for lounge height applications
- Caster option for mobility
- Optional sockets are pre-assembled in worksurface to accommodate accessories and lighting; see page 23
- Most models pre-drilled to accept multiple circuit power components, see page 29
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Ships KD – estimated assembly time is less than 5 minutes, Allen wrench included
- Limited lifetime warranty



Straight



Arc



Solo



Corner



Extended Corner



120 degree



Diamond



Team 44



Half Round



Trapezoid



Conference



Circle



Oval

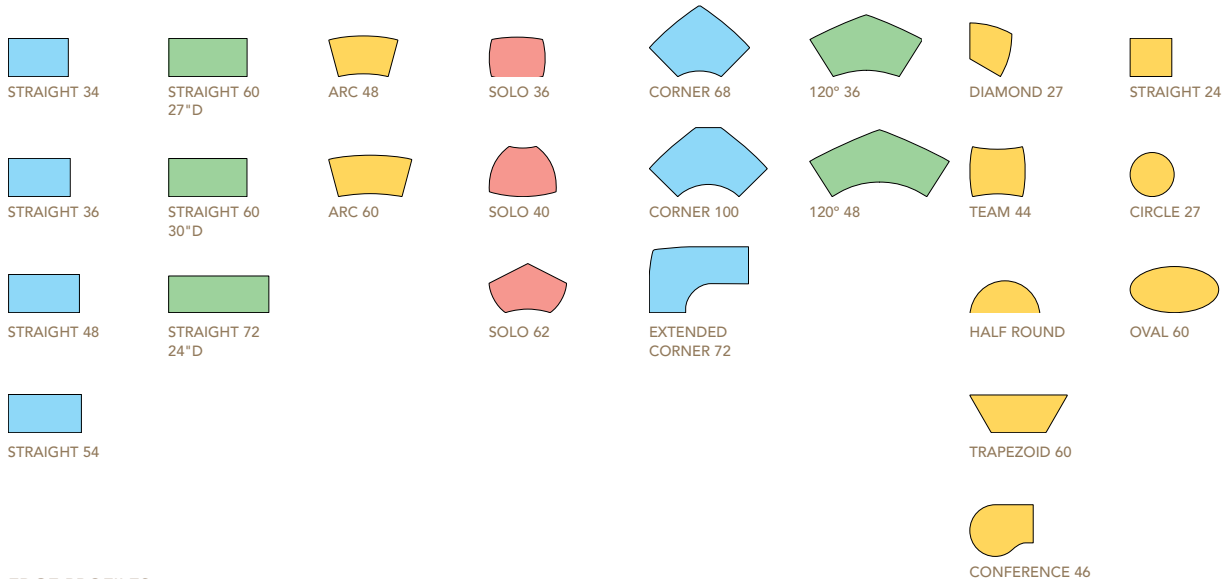


Clara Tables: Diamond 27 and Conference 46 with Extended Corner 72, in Frosty White laminate with Pavement Grey soft edge; Seating: Ethan in Ultraleather Brisa White with Scooter Grey perforated back; Storage: Calvin; Post and Beam: Edison; Plenty of surfaces: Ready for plenty of work.

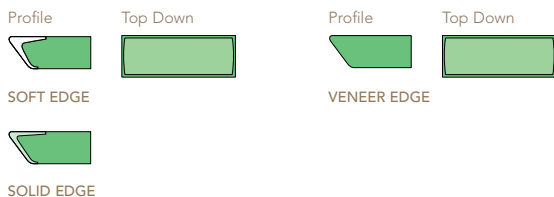
CLARA TABLES

MODELS/SIZES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



EDGE PROFILES



EDGE STYLE

- Laminate with soft edge (edge thickness: 1.16")
- Laminate with solid edge (edge thickness: 1.16")
- Reconstituted maple veneer (edge thickness: 1.16")

SURFACE/EDGE COLORS

Select from one of our recommended surface and edge combinations or mix and match your own.

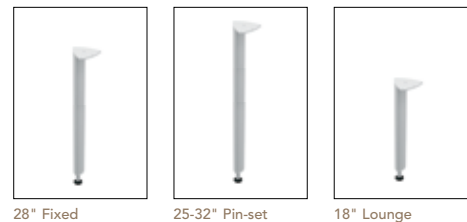
See page 232 for all surface and edge options.



LEGS

Standard in izzySilver finish

- Fixed (standard) provides 28" high worksurface (glides or casters)
- Pin-set provides 25"-32" adjustable height worksurface (glides only)
- Lounge for 18" high table surfaces



CASTERS/GLIDES



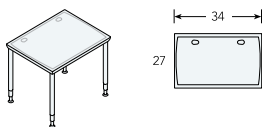
SOCKET



Socket
Accepts rails and
accessories

CLARA TABLES

Straight 34

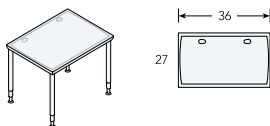


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2734	27D x 34W x 18-32H	\$551	\$718

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
44 lbs..
KD / 1 per carton
UPS

Straight 36

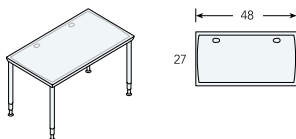


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2736	27D x 36W x 18-32H	\$594	\$774

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
45.8 lbs..
UPS

Straight 48

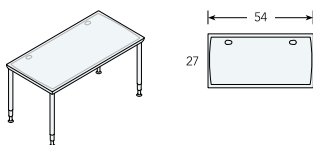


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2748	27D x 48W x 18-32H	\$644	\$836

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
61.1 lbs..
UPS

Straight 54

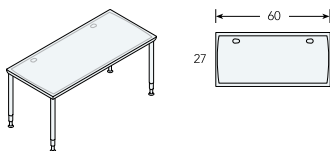


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2754	27D x 54W x 18-32H	\$669	\$866

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
68.8 lbs..
UPS

Straight 60

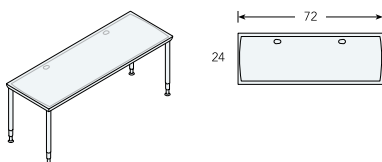


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2760	27D x 60W x 18-32H	\$699	\$905
CLA TBL STRT3060	30D x 60W x 18-32H	\$725	\$941

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
76.4 lbs..
UPS

Straight 72



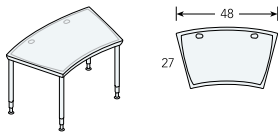
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2472	24D x 72W x 18-32H	\$756	\$984

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs
- Includes anti-sag bar

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
86 lbs..
Additional freight charges may apply

CLARA TABLES

Arc 48

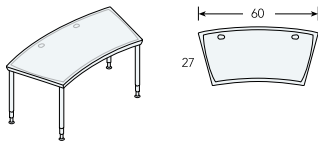


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL ARC2748	27D x 48W x 18-32H	\$644	\$836

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
52.9 lbs..
UPS

Arc 60

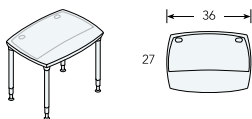


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL ARC2760	27D x 60W x 18-32H	\$699	\$905

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
68.5 lbs..
UPS

Solo 36

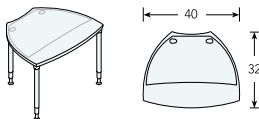


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL SOLO2736	27D x 36W x 18-32H	\$718	\$930

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs
- Solid edge not available

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
43.2 lbs..
UPS

Solo 40

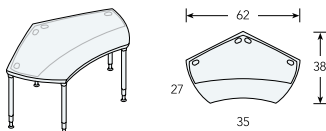


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL SOLO2740	32D x 40W x 18-32H	\$812	\$1053

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets for lighting, does not accommodate accessory rail
- Standard with four legs
- Solid edge not available

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
49.1 lbs..
UPS

Solo 62



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL SOLO2762	27D x 62W x 18-32H	\$885	\$1152

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with five legs
- Solid edge not available

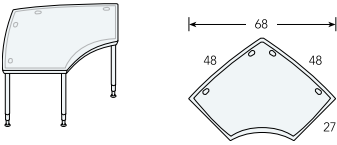
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
79.8 lbs..
UPS

Clara Tables: three Diamond 27s sidled up, Snow Blue laminate with Plum Black soft edge; Seating: Isis and H&G Wing; Three Minds: better than one.



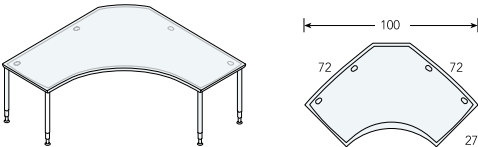
CLARA TABLES

Corner 68



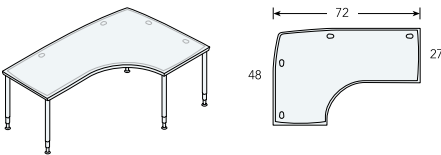
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL CRNR2768	27D x 48W x 18-32H	\$1022	\$1331
• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails • Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43 • Standard with five legs		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 90 lbs.. Additional freight charges may apply	

Corner 100



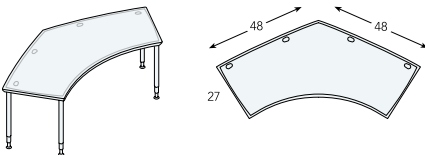
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL CRNR27100	27D x 72W x 18-32H	\$1573	\$2235
• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails • Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43 • Standard with six legs		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 125 lbs.. Additional freight charges may apply	

Extended Corner 72



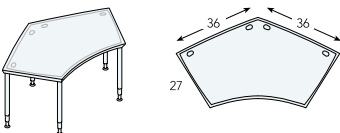
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL CRNR L4872 Left hand	27D x 48, 72W x 18-32H	\$1301	\$1752
CLA TBL CRNR R4872 Right hand	27D x 48, 72W x 18-32H	\$1301	\$1752
• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" and 1 – 39" accessory rails • Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43 • Standard with five legs		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 125 lbs.. Additional freight charges may apply	

48" 120 Degree



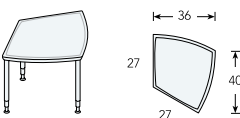
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL 120D2748	27D x 48W x 18-32H	\$1053	\$1422
• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails • Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43 • Standard with five legs		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 125 lbs.. Additional freight charges may apply	

36" 120 Degree



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL 120D2736	27D x 36W x 18-32H	\$979	\$1321
• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails • Underside pre-drilled to accept table-mounted screen, see page 43 • Standard with five legs		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 90 lbs.. Additional freight charges may apply	

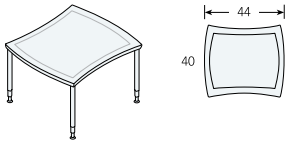
Diamond 27



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL DMND2727	40D x 32W x 18-32H	\$576	\$742
• Use three together to create a conference application • Standard with four legs • Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power • Socket option not applicable		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 44.3 lbs.. UPS	

CLARA TABLES

Team 44



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL TEAM4044	40D x 44W x 18-32H	\$812	\$1053

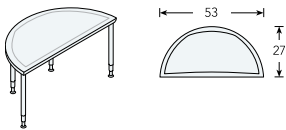
Designed for independent usage, or gather four together to create a new conference shape for the new workstyle.

- Standard with 4 legs
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
77.1 lbs..
UPS

Half Round



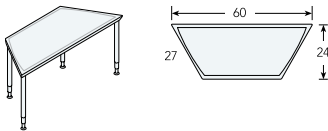
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL HFRD2753	27D x 53W x 18-32H	\$718	\$930

- Use to cap off two straights, or with another half round, create a circle layout
- Standard with four legs
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
53 lbs..
UPS

Trapezoid 60



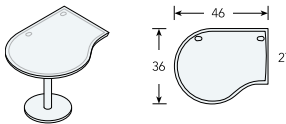
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL TRAP2760	24D x 60W x 18-32H	\$891	\$1163

- Use at the end of two straights or by itself
- Standard with four legs
- Socket option not applicable

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
68.8 lbs..
UPS

Conference 46



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL CNFR L2746 Left hand (shown)	27D x 46W x 28H	\$914	\$1191

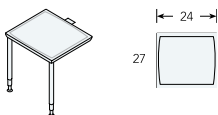
CLA TBL CNFR R2746 Right hand	27D x 46W x 28H	\$914	\$1191
---	-----------------	--------------	---------------

- Includes flat bracket for attaching to any 27" deep convergent Clara table to create in-office conference area
- izzySilver pedestal base
- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
(base and top ship in separate cartons)
87 lbs..
UPS

Straight 24



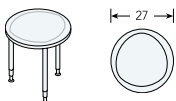
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL STRT2724	27D x 24W x 18-32H	\$426	\$558

- Designed to work off another Clara table to extend its worksurface an additional 2'
- Standard with two legs
- Includes ganging hardware for mounting to adjacent Clara top
- Socket option not applicable

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
44 lbs..
UPS

Circle 27



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL CRCL2727	27DIA x 18-32H	\$508	\$663

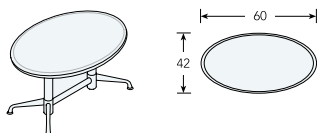
- Standard with three legs
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
27.4 lbs..
UPS

Tables of a small diameter (27" or less) may be subject to tipping when heavy objects are placed at or near the edge of the table. Care should be exercised when placing heavy objects on small diameter tables.

Oval 4260



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
CLA TBL OVAL4260	42D x 60W x 28H	\$1306	\$1661

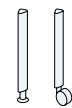
- Standard with trestle base
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
(base and top ship in separate cartons)
177 lbs..
Additional freight charges may apply

CLARA LEGS

01 Leg – Lounge Height



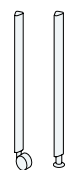
Model Number	List price	
CLA TBL01G1	\$56 each	
CLA TBL01C1	\$56 each	
• 18" lounge height leg with glide or locking caster • Use to retrofit Clara legs on existing Clara tables. Height denotes to top of Clara surface • Includes Allen wrench • Does not include mounting bracket		Shipping Information UPS

02 Leg – Pin-Set Adjustable



Model Number	List price	
CLA TBL02G1	\$112 each	
• 25"-32" pin-set height leg adjustable in 1" increments • Use to retrofit Clara legs on existing Clara tables. Height denotes to top of Clara surface • Available with glide only • Includes Allen wrench • Does not include mounting bracket		Shipping Information UPS

03 Leg – Fixed Height



Model Number	List price	
CLA TBL03G1	\$68 each	
CLA TBL03C1	\$68 each	
• 28" fixed height leg with glide or locking caster • Use to retrofit Clara legs on existing Clara tables. Height denotes to top of Clara surface • Includes Allen wrench • Does not include mounting bracket		Shipping Information UPS

Mounting Bracket



Model Number	List price	
CLA TBL MTBK	\$28 each	
• Required for adding Clara legs to any non-izzy worksurface • Includes hardware for attaching to table underside		Shipping Information UPS

Because we know work environments change, we have made it easy for you to change your Clara table leg style to meet new requirements. Replace your fixed height legs with pin-set adjustable legs for a variety of height options or convert a 28" height table surface to a lounge table. Whatever your needs, Clara can accommodate. Though designed and intended for use with Clara worksurfaces, leg kits can also be purchased for use in other applications. When used on non-izzy worksurfaces, be sure to order one mounting plate per leg. izzy is not responsible for misuse of this product. For questions, please contact izzy Customer Support.

How to Order Clara Tables

Standard product includes 28" fixed height legs with glides and no sockets.

1. MODEL/SIZE

See product pages for Model Number.

2. SURFACE/COLOR

Laminate worksurface with **soft edge** and laminate worksurface with **solid edge**

L01/S01 Mist Neutral laminate worksurface with Fog Neutral edge

L02/S02 Pebble Neutral laminate worksurface with Sand Neutral edge

L03/S03 Tea Green laminate worksurface with Spring Green edge

L05/S05 Snow Blue laminate worksurface with Sky Blue edge

L06/S06 Pearl Neutral laminate worksurface with Plum Black edge

L07/S07 Cement Neutral laminate worksurface with Pavement Grey edge

Solid and soft edge colors can be specified with custom colors. There is a 10% upcharge on a minimum of 10 tables. Please contact Customer Support for more details.

Veneer worksurface with **stained profile edge**

V01 Natural stain on reconstituted maple veneer

V02 Walnut stain on reconstituted maple veneer

3. EDGE STYLE

B Soft Edge

C Veneer

D Solid Edge – only available on select models

4. LEGS

01 18" Lounge height (deduct \$43 from table list price)

02 25" – 32" pin-set height adjustable, 1" increments. Pin-set leg comes with glide only (add \$193 upcharge to table list price)

03 28" standard fixed height

5. CASTER/GLIDE

Casters and glides can be switched out in the field.

C1 Locking casters

G1 Glides (offers 1" of leveling)

6. SOCKET

If selecting a table where sockets are an option, specify:

SS Sockets

NS No Sockets

Standard product does not include rails. To specify rails and accessories for use with optional imbedded sockets, see page 24.

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SURFACE/COLOR	3. EDGE STYLE	4. LEGS	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. SOCKET
CLA TBL SOLO2762	L01/S01	B	03	G1	NS



Clara Tables: Extended Corner 72 joined with Conference 46, Snow Blue laminate with Fog Neutral solid edge, ready to roll; Seating: Isis; Furniture on wheels: Wheeee!



FINISHING TOUCHES

Clara accessories: Accessory Rail, Power Port, and Trays (very versatile, but not recommended for serving cocktails)



Trays



Accessory Rail



Accessory Kits



Boxes



Markerboard



Towel Bar



Lighting



Freestanding Screen



Table-mounted Screen



Storage-mounted Screen

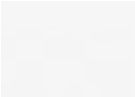
CLARA ACCESSORIES and PRIVACY

The true ingenuity of Clara is in the details. They undoubtedly add flair, but ultimately they help you work smarter. Boxes and trays help you capture vertical space and organize tasks. Free-standing or table-mounted privacy screens diffuse sunlight and reduce distractions (but are easily moved when some distraction or collaboration is in order). Whatever you choose, the accessories are like frosting on the cupcake.

- Rails, accessory trays and boxes work together with Clara tables to capture vertical space and organize tasks
- Rails are steel construction in izzySilver
- 26" and 39" rails designed to work with imbedded sockets in Clara tables
- Small and large trays can be attached to rail horizontally or at a 60° vertical angle for display
- Trays and boxes constructed of ABS plastic in Steam color
- Full and half display markerboards designed to hang on personal storage or wall-mount towelbar
- Privacy screens can be freestanding, storage- or table-mounted
- Privacy screen textile is double-sided and standard with Teflon® coating to repel dirt and oil
- Textile attaches to frame around entire perimeter with Velcro®
- Ships KD, estimated assembly time for one person is less than 5 minutes
- 5-year limited warranty

CLARA ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

COLOR/MATERIALS
Privacy textile is 100% recycled content and is provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.

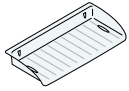
Screens	Rails	Trays/boxes
		
Lace Weave White 016	IzzySilver 015	Steam 006



Clara Accessories: Markerboards: mounted on towel bar; Trays and boxes: mounted on accessory rails; Papier mâché face: not for sale

CLARA ACCESSORIES & PRIVACY

Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC TRAY 0912 Small	9D x 12W x 3H	.8 lbs..	\$43
CLA ACC TRAY 0924 Large	9D x 24W x 3H	1.8 lbs..	\$56

- One large and one small tray or three small trays fit on one 39" rail
- One large or two small trays fit on one 26" rail
- Small tray supports up to 5 lbs., large tray supports up to 10 lbs..

Shipping Information
UPS

Accessory Rail

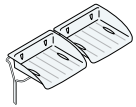


Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC STRTRAIL 0626 Small	4D x 26W x 6H	2.7 lbs..	\$25
CLA ACC STRTRAIL 0639 Large	4D x 39W x 6H	3.5 lbs..	\$43

- 26" rail works on Straight 34, 36, 48, Arc 48, Solo 36 and 60, Corner 68, 72 and 100, 120° 36 and 48, and two wide transaction counter
- 39" rail works on Straight 54, 60, 72, Arc 60, Corner 72 and three wide transaction counter

Shipping Information
UPS

Accessory Kit 1

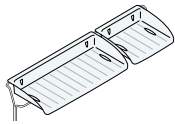


Model Number	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC KIT 1	4.3 lbs..	\$99

Includes two small trays and one 26" rail.

Shipping Information
UPS

Accessory Kit 2



Model Number	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC KIT 2	6.1 lbs..	\$118

Includes one small and one large tray and one 39" rail.

Shipping Information
UPS

Box



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC BOX 0906 Small	9D x 6W x 5H	.4 lbs..	\$56
CLA ACC BOX 0912 Large	9D x 12W x 4H	1.0 lbs..	\$68

- Both size boxes fit on the small tray
- Two small boxes fit on the small tray
- Two large boxes fit on the large tray
- Small box designed to hold CD and DVD
- Large box designed to fit shelves of personal storage
- Large box holds standard letter size paper
- Large box standard with lid and elastic band

Shipping Information
UPS

CLARA ACCESSORIES & PRIVACY

Full-Display Markerboard



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC FULDSPLY 3527	1D x 27W x 35H	3.0	\$211

- Neoprene core with adhered markerboard surfaces on both sides
- Subtle guideline grid on surface to facilitate note taking
- Mounting pegs allow markerboard to be two-sided and mount to towelbar or personal storage units
- Can stack up to three high
- Marker storage slots imbedded in core
- Requires dry erase markers (not included)

Shipping Information
UPS

Half-Display Markerboard

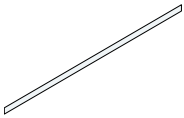


Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC HLFDSPLY 1319	1D x 24W x 11H	1.5	\$99

- Magnetic markerboard mounts to steel storage surfaces or sits freestanding upright in accessory tray.
- Marker storage slots imbedded in core

Shipping Information
UPS

Towel Bar



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC TOWELBAR 0148	1D x 48W x 1H	5.0	\$138

- Mounts to wall to capture the perimeter of your campsite
- Supports up to three full display markerboards
- Appropriate hardware required depending on surface application, mounting screws not included
- Assembly instructions included

Shipping Information
UPS

Freestanding Lighting

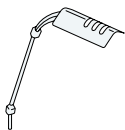


Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI ACC FSLIGHT	15D x 6W x 46 L	7.0	\$342

- Stands alone and lights your way
- 13 watt compact fluorescent lamp
- Standard in white only

Shipping Information
UPS

Clara Table-Mounted Lighting

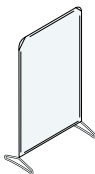


Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI ACC CLLIGHT	15D x 6W x 46 L	3.0	\$277

- Mounts firmly inside the Clara table socket
- Designed to mount to Clara personal storage using multiple 02 socket
- 13 watt compact fluorescent lamp
- Standard in white only

Shipping Information
UPS

Freestanding Screen



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PRV FREESTND 6236	16D x 36W x 62H	\$490

- Use anywhere instant or static privacy is needed
- Horizontal back cross bar supports full display markerboard usage

Diameter of upright: 0.5
Diameter of base: 0.375

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
9.7 lbs..
UPS

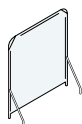
CLARA ACCESSORIES & PRIVACY

Table-Mounted Screen



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PRV TBMOUNTED 2430	3D x 30W x 24H	\$359
- Mounts to the back edge of Clara tables to provide seated height privacy - Mount upside down for modesty panel - Works well with these Clara tables – All straights and arcs, Solo 36 and 60, Corner 68, 72, 100, and 120° 36, 48. Tables are pre-drilled to assist in assembly - Standard with user side pouch to stuff wires, etc.		Diameter of rail: 0.75 Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton 3 lbs. UPS

Storage Extension Screen



Model Number		List Price
CLA PRV STOREXTN 2032	for 2 wide	\$278
CLA PRV STOREXTN 2046	for 3 wide	\$311
CLA PRV STOREXTN 4432	for 2 wide	\$359
CLA PRV STOREXTN 4446	for 3 wide	\$410
- Specifically designed for the tops of the personal storage 2-wide and 3-wide units - Requires socket interface multiple 02 on personal storage unit		Overall height: depends on model Overall width: depends on model Overall depth: 15 Diameter of upright: 0.5 Diameter of frame: 0.375 Weight (model 2032): 1.5 Weight (model 2046): 2.5 Weight (model 4432): 3.5 Weight (model 4446): 4.5 Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton UPS

How to Order Clara Accessories & Privacy

1. MODEL/SIZE
Refer to product page.
2. COLOR (PRIVACY)
016 Lace Weave White

Example:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE | 2. COLOR |
| CLA PRV FREESTND 6236 | 016 |



**GET POWER (WITHOUT LOSING
YOUR APPROACHABLE DEMEANOR)**

Clara power port: single circuit, dual outlets and communication ports,
translucent molded shell, mounting clamp, 6' power cord; Sexy curves:
added bonus

CLARA POWER

Clara's power and cable management components and accessories put power and communication where you want it — easy to access yet out of the way. Paired with our technology-friendly tables, you're set to ride the technological wave.

- Offers true scalability, ranging from simple plug-and-play single circuit components, to a more intensive 8 wire, 4 circuit powerhouse
- Designed to work on and around other Clara collections
- Three standard circuits share neutrals and grounds, with independent hots
- One dedicated/isolated circuit with its own ground, neutral and hot
- 3-year warranty



Port



Port NYC



Post



Powerblock



Speedbump



Cable Keeper



CPU Holder



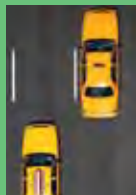
Surfbag



Surfboard



Infeed



NYC Infeed



Multi-circuit Whip



Duplex Receptacle



Cable Cover



Cable Bundler



High Speedbump



PCM Bag



Ceiling Infeed Entry

Port



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR PORT 0308	3H x 8W x 4D	\$173

- Single circuit, 125 volts portable unit clamps to any Clara desktop
- Translucent molded shell with steel clamp mounting bracket
- Comes standard with two outlets and two openings for communications (jack/outlets to be installed by user), and a 6' power cord
- Can plug directly into surfbag receptacles
- UL approved

Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 1.5 lbs.
 UPS

NYC Port



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR NYC PORT 0308	3H x 8W x 4D	\$260

- Translucent molded shell with steel clamp mounting bracket
- Mounts to any standard Clara table
- Comes standard with two outlets and two openings for communications (jack/outlets to be installed by user)
- NYC port is hardwired; also accepted in Chicago
- UL approved

Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 UPS

Post

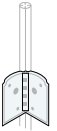


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PRV POSTONLY 6217	62H x 5W x 17D	\$477

- Weighted cast base and vertical extruded aluminum structure designed to support up to four power blocks
- Standard with top cap

Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 23.6 lbs.
 UPS

Powerblock



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR PWRBLOCK 1102	11H x 2W x 2D	\$272

- Single circuit power strip designed to hang on the post
- Standard with cable bag, all mounting hardware, surge suppressor and a 10' power cord
- Black power block strip mounts to post with six outlets and two communications ports, one RJ-45 and one LAN cable
- Cable bag material is Lace Weave, same textile used on Clara privacy screens
- Textile attaches to frame around entire perimeter with Velcro®
- Can be adjusted vertically on post from 10" to 55"
- Up to four powerblocks can be mounted on post together

Depth without cable bag: 2"
Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 1.5 lbs.
 UPS

Surfbag



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR SURFBAG 0818	8H x 18W x 7D	\$440

- Management and distribution channel to carry whips and communication cables, physically connects tables together
- Offers access to receptacles for easy power access
- Standard with surfboard, power cable management (PCM) bag, two duplex receptacles, mounting hardware and three cable keepers
- Specify two required duplex receptacles (example: CLA PWR SURFBAG 0818-01):
 - Receptacle 01
 - Receptacle 02
 - Receptacle 03
 - Receptacle 04 (isolated/dedicated)
- PCM bag stores excess cables and allows access to duplex receptacles
- Mounts in predrilled locations adjacent to surfbag
- Slotted connections allow movement of tables while mounted
- Capacity of 32 cat 5 cables
- PCM bag in Frosh Green, surfboard in izzySilver
- UL compliant

Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 UPS

Surfboard



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR SURFBOARD 0418	4H x 18W x 7D	\$138

- Cost effective power pass-thru, physically connects tables and provides routing for whips and communication cabling.
- Comes standard with extruded aluminum form, mounting hardware, 3 cable keepers and junction block for connection point for whips
- Mounts in pre-drilled locations under Clara tables adjacent to surfboard
- Capacity of 32 cat 5 cables
- Can be retrofitted with PCM bag and up to two duplex receptacles to create surfbag
- Slotted connections allow movement of tables while connected
- Accepts cablecover
- UL approved

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
UPS

PCM Bag



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR PCMBAG 0813	8H x 13W x 7D	\$216

- Mounts into any surfboard to further manage whips and communication cables
- Gives side access to duplex receptacles
- Provides access point to receptacles and pass-thru for whips
- Capacity of 32 cat 5 cables
- Standard in Frosh Green
- UL compliant

Shipping Information
UPS

Cable Cover



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR CBLCOVER 0513	5H x 13W x 7D	\$112

- One clean coverall for your Clara underside. Covers surfboard and manages excess cables at center location of tables
- Mounts over surfboard
- Standard Frosh Green
- UL compliant

Shipping Information
UPS

Infeed

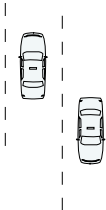


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR INFEED 0168	1H x 1W x 168L	\$322

- Brings in power from floor modules, walls or columns. Designed to mount up legs of Clara and into surfbag or surfboard
- 8 wire, 4 circuit power system
- Comes standard with 3 cable bundlers to manage infeed on Clara legs and worksurface undersides and 3 cable keepers for further management
- Can be managed along floor with high speedbump
- Field cut to length
- Standard in grey
- UL approved

Shipping Information
UPS

NYC Approved Infeed

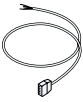


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR INFNYC 0118	1H x 1W x 18L	\$311

- Brings in power from floor modules, walls or columns. Designed to mount up legs of Clara and into surfbag or surfboard.
- 8 wire, 4 circuit power system
- Comes standard with 3 cable bundlers to manage infeed on Clara legs and worksurface undersides, and 3 cable keepers for further management
- Can be managed along floor with high speedbump
- Field cut to length
- Standard in grey
- UL approved

Shipping Information
UPS

Ceiling Infeed Entry



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR CEILING 0180	3H x 1W x 180L	\$242

- Specify with recommended ceiling feed channels for power access from the ceiling
- 8 wire, 4 circuit ceiling power entry, can be cut to desired length
- See specification guide, page 35 for ceiling channels information
- UL approved

Shipping Information
UPS

Multi-circuit Whip



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR WHIP 0130	1H x 1W x 30D	\$129
CLA PWR WHIP 0136	1H x 1W x 36D	\$143
CLA PWR WHIP 0148	1H x 1W x 48D	\$154
CLA PWR WHIP 0154	1H x 1W x 54D	\$173
CLA PWR WHIP 0160	1H x 1W x 60D	\$186
CLA PWR WHIP 0172	1H x 1W x 72D	\$193

- The connectors required to transfer power from one table to the next. Multiple sizes support different combinations.
- Use whips to surfbag or surfboard, standard with 3 cable keepers
- 8 wire, 4 circuit shielded conduit
- Cable keepers manage whip to underside of table, mount in pre-drilled locations
- UL approved

Shipping Information
UPS

Duplex Receptacle

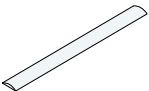


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR RECEPTACLE 01	3H x 4W x 1D	\$25
CLA PWR RECEPTACLE 02	3H x 4W x 1D	\$25
CLA PWR RECEPTACLE 03	3H x 4W x 1D	\$25
CLA PWR RECEPTACLE 04	3H x 4W x 1D	\$25

- Specify duplex receptacle to plug into surfboard to get additional power access
- Snaps into surfboard
- Provides two power outlets per receptacle
- Different receptacles are required to tap into the 4 different circuits. Circuit #4 is isolated/dedicated
- UL approved

Shipping Information
UPS

Speedbump

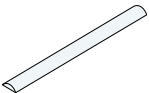


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR SPEEDBMP 0596	1H x 5W x 48L	\$68

- Lays on floor to cover up cables and cords.
- Black heavy duty vinyl has hinged top for access but a low clean profile
- Standard in 4' length, but can be field cut as desired

Shipping Information
UPS

High Speedbump



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR HIGHSPEEDBMP 0120	2H x 5W x 120L	\$105

- Lays on floor to cover up infeed and other cables.
- Black heavy duty vinyl has hinged top for access but a low clean profile
- Standard in 10' length, can be field cut to desired length

Shipping Information
UPS

Cable Keeper

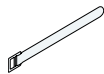


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR CBLKEEPER 1205	.2H x .75W x 6.5L	\$30

- Small, durable Velcro® buckle nylon strips bundle, manage and control cords and cables for a clean work area
- Packs of 12, standard in grey
- Eyelet allows cable keeper to be mounted on the underside of the worksurface

Shipping Information
12 per pack
UPS

Cable Bundler



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR CBLBUNDLER 0112	.2H x 2W x 12L	\$30

- Designed to tie up and manage infeed and communication cabling
- Grey nylon strips with buckle and Velcro® in six pack
- UL compliant

Shipping Information
UPS

CPU Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA PWR CPUHOLDER 1808	18H x 10W x 8D	\$211

- Great mobile system for moving your CPU and table together, just unplug and go.
- Powdercoated steel structure in izzySilver with Velcro® strips to secure CPU
- Mounting place allows CPU to rotate for easy access
- Accepts 18"H x 10"W CPU

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
UPS

How to Order Clara Power

1. MODEL/SIZE
Refer to product page.

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE
CLA PWR PWRBLOCK 1102

CLARA POWER SPECIFICATION GUIDE

Here's the ABCs of powering up izzy. Need single circuit or multi-circuit power or don't have a clue what you need? This can help you determine the right power for your working applications. It's easier than you think! For product specific information and pricing, please refer to pages 30-33.



Port



Powerblock on Post



Surfboard



Surfboard



Receptacles



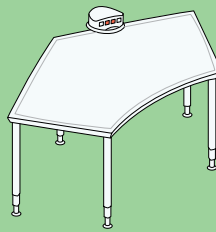
Whip

SINGLE-CIRCUIT POWER

How do you know when you need single-circuit power?

- Have simple power/data needs
- Only need one circuit for power
- Don't need an electrician to install building infeeds
- Want to plug and play, reconfigure easily by yourself anytime you want
- Don't have long runs of workstations, just a few peeps to power up (1 to 4 persons)
- Have standard duplex receptacles throughout your space, in close proximity to the workstations (located on walls or in the floor)
- Plug cords right into the building outlets themselves or use izzy's Port or Powerblock and Post

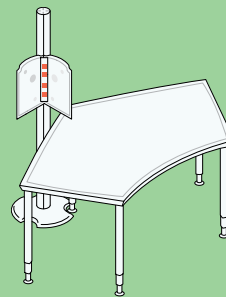
See page 36 for example of a single-circuit application.



Port

Clamps onto the edge of a Clara worksurface, bringing power and data to the worksurface height. Has a single cord that drops off the back of the worksurface and plugs into the wall or floor outlet below. Comes standard with two power outlets, two communication ports.

Note: Use NYC Port if you're located in New York or Chicago.



Powerblock + Post

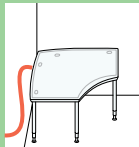
Power strip with 6 outlets and 2 communication ports slide onto the freestanding post, and come with a cable bag for wire management. Cords from the powerblocks chase down the post and plug into a standard duplex receptacle in the floor or wall. Cord length is 6'. Specify up to four powerblocks per post.

MULTI-CIRCUIT POWER

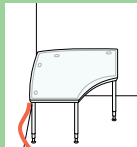
How do you know when you need multi-circuit power?

- Need to power up long runs of workstations (up to 8 persons)
- Have an open plan environment where single duplex receptacles won't be enough to service an entire room full of people
- If you want to load up on heaters, curling irons, and double monitors
- Have an electrician wiring your building with infeeds
- Need more than one circuit for power. Our system is an 8-wire, 4-circuit system, approved for 16 amps, for a total of 64 amps per infeed

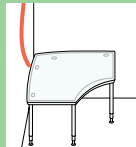
See page 36 for examples of multi-circuit applications



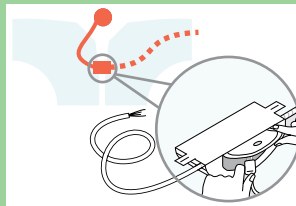
From the wall



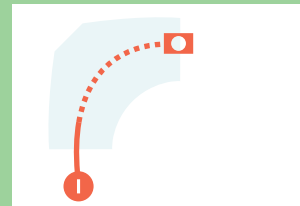
From the floor



From the ceiling



Surfbag



Whips

1 SPECIFY THE INFEEED

Determine the source of the building power – floor, wall, or ceiling. (hint: ask the electrician) One infeed will service up to 8 users.

The infeed brings power in from the building source to a Clara table by plugging directly into a surfbag or surfboard.

Infeed types:

Infeed

Brings power in from floor, wall, columns.

NYC infeed

Approved infeed for New York City to bring power in from the floor or wall

Ceiling infeed

Brings power in from the ceiling. Needs to be used with a ceiling feed channel.

izzy does not provide ceiling feed channels, but recommend the following options:

1. Hubbell Aluminum Service Pole
 - Three different standard heights depending on ceiling height.
 - Part numbers: pp10A, pp12A, pp15A
 - recommended finish: grey
 - extruded aluminum; .05" thick
 - UL listed
 - www.hubbell-wiring.com/ 203. 882.4800
2. Wiremold- Vista
 - Accommodates ceiling heights between 10' and 15'
 - Patent number: VPSA 32345
 - Light grey finish
 - UL Listed
 - Call 800-621-0049

2 ADD SURFBAGS OR SURFBOARDS

Connects to the building infeed and starts the distribution of power. Mounts under the Clara tables into pre-drilled holes. If power is traveling to multiple workstations, the surfbag/board **MUST** gang the tables together.

Note: According to UL standards, each worksurface must be fastened (via Surfboard/bag) to another worksurface, back-to-back, or side-to-side for power to route. Otherwise, each pack of workstations requires an infeed, even if there are less than 8 people per pack.

Surfbag

Comes standard with a surfboard that contains two duplex receptacles and carries power from table to table. Ends of the surfboard connect to various sized whips. Two whips can plug into each side of the surfbag to carry power to multiple tables, in multiple directions. Users access power from duplex receptacles under Velcro® secured opening of the PCM bag.

Surfboard

For a lower cost solution to the surfbag, you can order just the surfboard portion of the product. It comes without the bag and receptacles. All the utility is still there, giving a place to plug in whips to keep the power moving throughout the space. You can always add a PCM bag, receptacles, and cable keepers to retrofit for additional privacy, cable management, or power requirements.

3 ADD WHIPS

Measure the distance between the surfbags/surfboards to determine what size whip is needed to connect them together

Whips

Conduit to carry power from table to table. Standard in silver. Various sizes available.

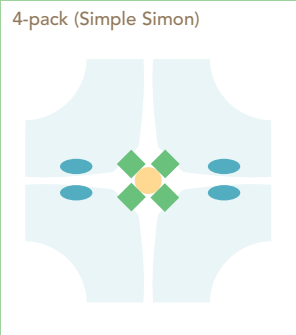
To provide Chicago power, please specify Clara or Edison product non-powered. Your izzy dealer in Chicago will source all approved electrical components for the installation.

CLARA POWER SPECIFICATION GUIDE

Sample Specs

Drawings show the underside of the table

SINGLE-CIRCUIT



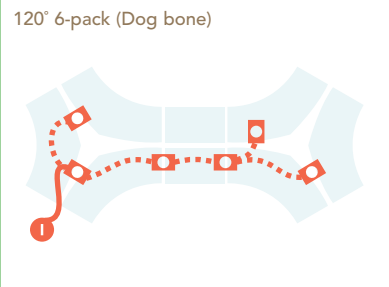
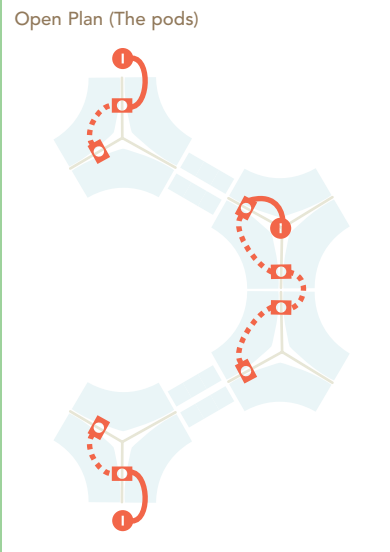
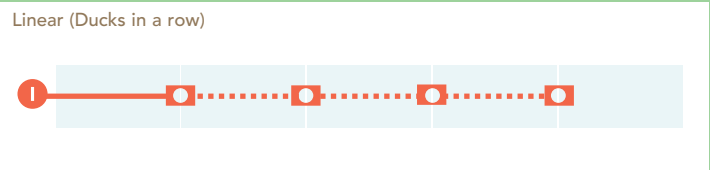
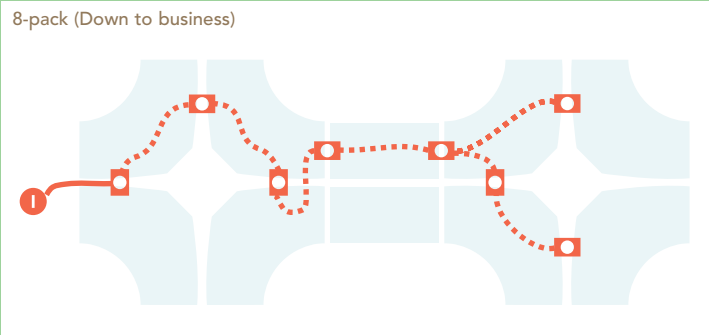
COMPONENTS

Post

Powerblock

Port

MULTI-CIRCUIT



COMPONENTS

Infeed

Surfbag or Surfboard

Whip (various sizes)



Clara Power is passed through this open environment utilizing the Evan Screen cutout option



Surfbag houses power and communication cables while providing power pass-thru



Surfbag/board mounts into pre-drilled worksurface, connecting tables together

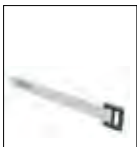


Floor infeed running up Clara table leg

ADD ANY EXTRAS



Cable keeper
Small Velcro ties for cable management under the table



Cable bundler
Large Velcro ties for conduit cable management

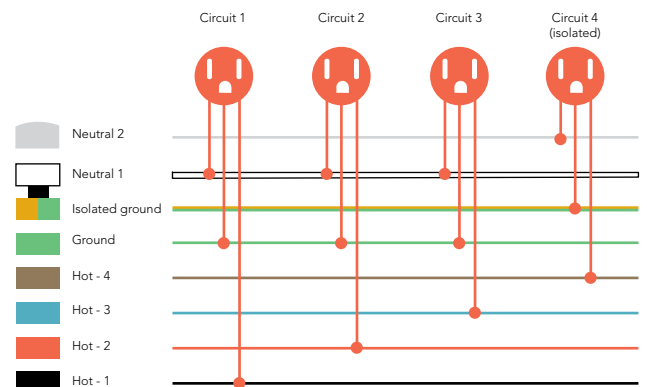


CPU holder
Mounts anywhere under a Clara table to keep the CPU off the ground



Speedbump
Designed to lay on the floor to cover up wires/cables. Two heights available

8-WIRE, 4-CIRCUIT WIRING DIAGRAM





HARD WORKING AND TIDY

Jack Solo 36: Natural veneer; Clara 2x2 Personal Storage: Walnut veneer;
Windowsills: Perfect for brightly colored knickknacks



Solo



Straight

JACK TABLES

You might be flexible, but if your space isn't, productivity is compromised. Whether you're making do in a tight space or want to be prepared for impromptu guests, Jack tables come to the rescue. They're always ready to move with ease from here to there, and then to gracefully exit the scene when they're not needed. Most Jack tables are available with the popular soft edge option Clara tables are known for.

- Flip-top table for infinite nesting and intuitive operation
- All sizes available in edgeband or veneer
- Soft and solid edge option available on all sizes except Solo
- Edge profile and color palette coordinate with the Clara collection
- Colors from the popular Hannah chair line are also available on the soft and solid edge option
- Single activation lever for flip-top motion located under worksurface; left-handed and ADA compatible
- Four braking casters for mobility
- Black fabric modesty panel with cable bag standard on all Jack models
- Single-circuit power port available; mounted in rear center of worksurface; pops open to reveal two data and two power outlets
- Table legs in izzySilver
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Ships unassembled
- Limited lifetime warranty



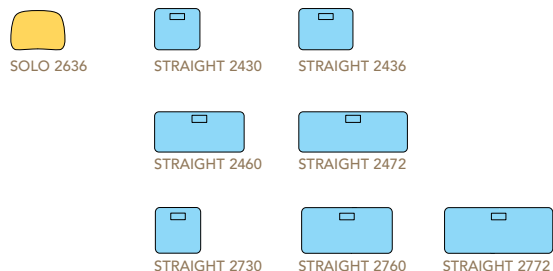


Straight 2472 Jack: Snow Blue laminate, Strawberry soft edge, pop-up power port; Tables on a diet: Huge success

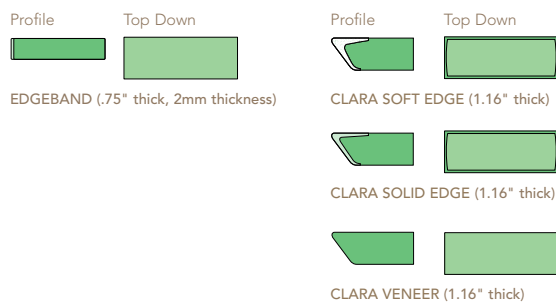
JACK TABLES

MODELS/SIZES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



EDGE PROFILES



EDGE STYLES

- Edgeband with laminate
- Clara soft edge with laminate
- Clara solid edge with laminate
- Clara reconstituted maple veneer

The real Jack



SURFACE/EDGE COLORS

Select from one of our recommended surface and edge combinations or mix and match your own.

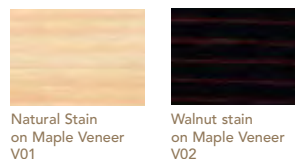
Laminate with edgeband



Laminate with soft/solid edge



Reconstituted Maple Veneer



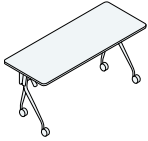
JACK TABLES

Solo 2636



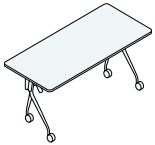
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	Edgeband	Veneer
JAK001 SOLO2636	55 lbs.	26D x 36W x 28.5H	\$930	\$1337
- For solo use - Standard with black fabric modesty panel*			Available options: P Power Option +\$272 Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton	

Straight – 24" Depth



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	Edgeband	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
JAK001 STRT2430	45 lbs.	24D x 30W x 28.5H	\$1090	\$1163	\$1416
JAK001 STRT2436	55 lbs.	24D x 36W x 28.5H	\$1148	\$1221	\$1492
JAK001 STRT2460	75 lbs.	24D x 60W x 28.5H	\$1418	\$1491	\$1852
JAK001 STRT2472	90 lbs.	24D x 72W x 28.5H	\$1560	\$1634	\$2025
- For use by one or more persons - Also available in soft or solid edge - Standard with black fabric modesty panel*			Available options: P Power Option +\$272 NM No Modesty -\$124 Shipping Information Unassembled / 1 per carton		

Straight – 27" Depth



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	Edgeband	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
JAK001 STRT2730	50 lbs.	27D x 30W x 28.5H	\$1125	\$1196	\$1462
JAK001 STRT2760	80 lbs.	27D x 60W x 28.5H	\$1474	\$1549	\$1919
JAK001 STRT2772	95 lbs.	27D x 72W x 28.5H	\$1603	\$1764	\$2081
- For use by one or more persons - Standard with black fabric modesty panel*			Available options: P Power Option +\$272 NM No Modesty -\$124 Shipping Information Unassembled / 1 per carton		

*60" and 72" widths – modesty and top ship in separate carton from base

How to Order Jack Tables

1. MODEL/SIZE

Scale of worksurface, edge profile, and color palette are designed to coordinate with the Clara collection.

2. EDGE OPTIONS

- E** Edgeband
- B** Soft Edge*
- D** Solid Edge*
- C** Veneer

*not available on Solo size

3. SURFACE/EDGE COLOR OPTION

Laminate with Edgeband

- L01/E01** Mist Neutral laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L02/E01** Pebble Neutral laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L03/E01** Tea Green laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L05/E01** Snow Blue laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L06/E02** Pearl Neutral laminate with Black edgeband
- L07/E02** Cement Neutral laminate with Black edgeband

Laminate worksurface Soft/Solid Edge

- L01/S01** Mist Neutral laminate with Fog Neutral edge
- L02/S02** Pebble Neutral laminate with Sand Neutral edge
- L03/S03** Tea Green laminate with Spring Green edge
- L05/S05** Snow Blue laminate with Sky Blue edge
- L06/S06** Pearl Neutral laminate with Plum Black edge
- L07/S07** Cement Neutral laminate with Pavement Grey edge

Soft and Solid edges also available in Hannah colors

- L05/01** Snow Blue* laminate with Blackberry edge
- L05/02** Snow Blue laminate with Blueberry edge
- L05/03** Snow Blue laminate with Fresh Water edge
- L05/04** Snow Blue laminate with Ice Cube edge
- L05/05** Snow Blue laminate with Mint Cream edge
- L05/06** Snow Blue laminate with Lemon Phosphate edge
- L05/07** Snow Blue laminate with Tangerine Whip edge
- L05/08** Snow Blue laminate with Strawberry edge
- L05/09** Snow Blue laminate with Licorice edge

*Snow Blue laminate shows as white

Veneer worksurface with stained profile edge

- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

4. MODESTY OPTIONS

Black Fabric Modesty Panel is standard on all Jack models, but can be specified without

- NM** No Modesty Panel -\$124
- (NM option is not available on JAK001 SOLO2636)

5. POWER OPTION

All Jack tables are available with power. Single circuit power port comes mounted in rear-center of worksurface. Port pops open to reveal two data and two power plugs. Port is standard in silver and 72" cord.

- P** Power Option +\$272

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. EDGE	3. SURFACE/COLOR	4. MODESTY	5. POWER
JAK001 STRT2472	E	L06/E02	NM	P



NOTHING LIKE FOURTH GRADE

Rylee Tables; 20" x 60" one-sided waterfall edge, Snow Blue laminate, Fog Neutral edge with Clara Legs on casters and ready to roll; Seating: HAG Conventio; Evan Mobile Markerboard: Tackable surfaces, plenty of room for X-treme doodling.

RYLEE TABLES

Whether your needs lie in educational and training spaces or conference rooms and cafes, Rylee delivers. Pick the size and shape you want, choose your edge options, and then support it all with one of several base styles that's exactly right for your situation. Complete with plenty of izzy attitude and possibilities.

- 12 shapes, 4 edge profiles and 12 base options
- 10 standard laminate colors or specify a custom
- Clara, waterfall, and edgeband profile options
- Soft or solid edge style when selecting Clara or waterfall profile
- 19 standard edge colors coordinate with the Clara collection and Hannah seating color palettes; custom colors also available
- Table thickness is 1.16"
- Base styles vary by table shape
- Options vary by model and include modesty panels, Flip-up power, grommets and ganging clips
- Grommet option includes two per table
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships KD
- Limited lifetime warranty



Straight



Corner



Extended Corner



Square



Round



Half Round



D-Top



Trapezoid



Team



Oval



120 Degree

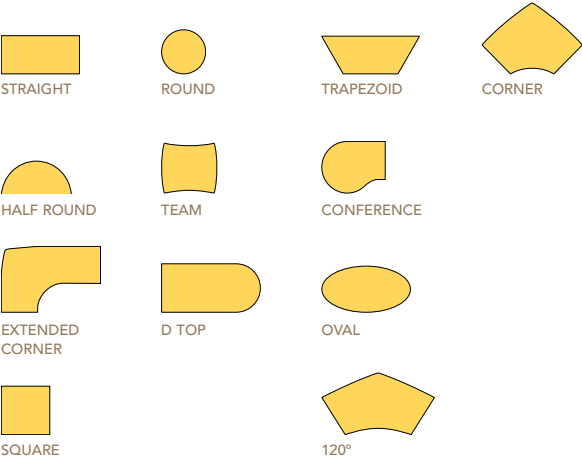


Conference

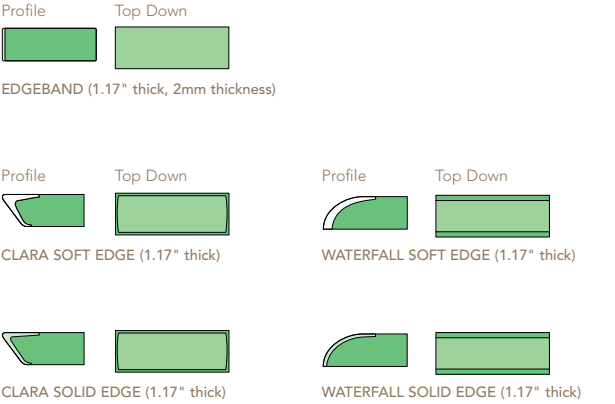


RYLEE TABLES

TABLE SHAPES
Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



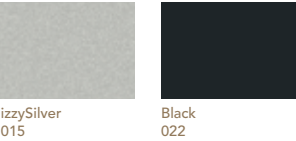
EDGE PROFILES



BASE STYLES



BASE COLORS



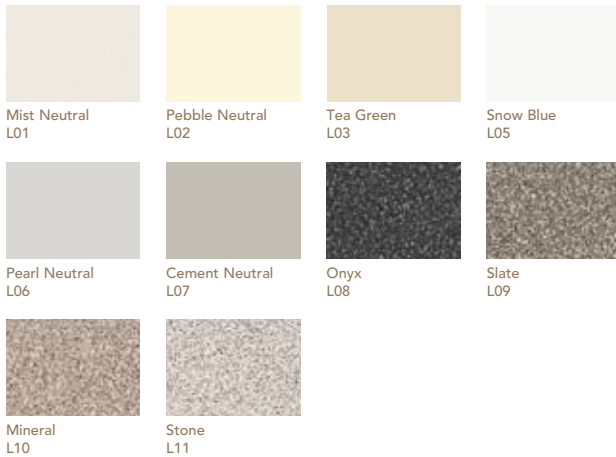
- Clara legs and Clara pin-set legs only in izzySilver
- Trestle bases in chrome or black only



Rylee straight tables: Snow Blue laminate with waterfall soft edge in Mint Cream; Evan mobile markerboards, HÅG Conventio seating, Bird's-eye view: refreshing perspective.

SURFACE/EDGE COLORS

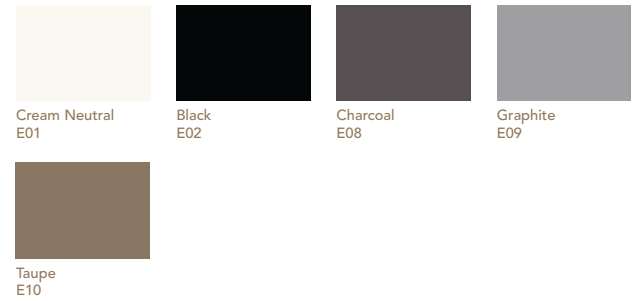
Laminate



Soft/solid edge



Edgeband



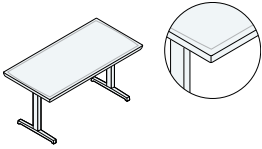
OTHER OPTIONS (vary by model)

- Modesty
- Flip-up power
- Grommets
- End-user ganging
- Flat bracket
- Wire management trough
- Locking casters: Clara Legs (CL), T-Base (TB), C-base (CB), Pin-set T-base (PT), and Pin-set C-base (PC)

RYLEE TABLES

Straight Table T-base

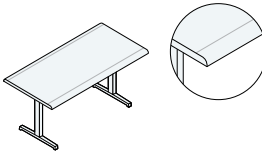
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
RYL ST012036 TB	40 lbs.	20D x 36W x 29H	\$736	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012048 TB	53 lbs.	20D x 48W x 29H	\$787	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012060 TB	67 lbs.	20D x 60W x 29H	\$886	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012072 TB	80 lbs.	20D x 72W x 29H	\$901	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012436 TB	44 lbs.	24D x 36W x 29H	\$761	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012448 TB	59 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$814	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012460 TB	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$918	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012472 TB	89 lbs.	24D x 72W x 29H	\$933	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012734 TB	44 lbs.	27D x 34W x 29H	\$772	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012736 TB	45 lbs.	27D x 36W x 29H	\$788	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012748 TB	59 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$843	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012754 TB	65 lbs.	27D x 54W x 29H	\$866	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012760 TB	74 lbs.	27D x 60W x 29H	\$902	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012772 TB	87 lbs.	27D x 72W x 29H	\$967	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST013060 TB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$938	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

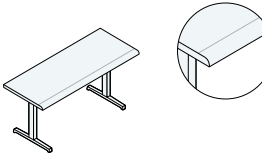
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST022460 TB	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$966	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST022472 TB	89 lbs.	24D x 72W x 29H	\$1059	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023060 TB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$1021	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023072 TB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$1145	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023624 TB	118 lbs.	36D x 24W x 29H	\$809	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST023648 TB	126 lbs.	36D x 48W x 29H	\$1059	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023672 TB	134 lbs.	36D x 72W x 29H	\$1313	+\$177	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

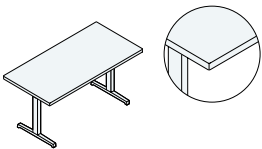
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 TB	67 lbs.	20D x 60W x 29H	\$890	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST032460 TB	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$948	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ST042036 TB	40 lbs.	20D x 36W x 29H	\$636	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042048 TB	49 lbs.	20D x 48W x 29H	\$687	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042060 TB	58 lbs.	20D x 60W x 29H	\$786	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042072 TB	67 lbs.	20D x 72W x 29H	\$801	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042436 TB	46 lbs.	24D x 36W x 29H	\$661	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042448 TB	49 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$714	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042460 TB	64 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$818	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042472 TB	73 lbs.	24D x 72W x 29H	\$833	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042734 TB	50 lbs.	27D x 34W x 29H	\$674	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042736 TB	52 lbs.	27D x 36W x 29H	\$688	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042748 TB	61 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$743	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042754 TB	66 lbs.	27D x 54W x 29H	\$770	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042760 TB	70 lbs.	27D x 60W x 29H	\$802	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042772 TB	87 lbs.	27D x 72W x 29H	\$867	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043060 TB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$834	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043072 TB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$902	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043624 TB	118 lbs.	36D x 24W x 29H	\$661	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST043648 TB	126 lbs.	36D x 48W x 29H	\$867	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043672 TB	134 lbs.	36D x 72W x 29H	\$938	+\$177	+\$52

Options available to all above tables:

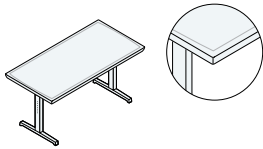
Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	+\$33

*Not available on Clara Profile

RYLEE TABLES

Straight Table Pin-set T-base

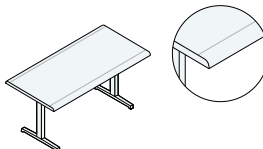
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
RYL ST012036 PT	42 lbs.	20D x 36W x 27-33H	\$943	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012048 PT	51 lbs.	20D x 48W x 27-33H	\$994	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012060 PT	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1094	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012072 PT	69 lbs.	20D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1108	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012436 PT	48 lbs.	24D x 36W x 27-33H	\$969	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012448 PT	51 lbs.	24D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1022	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012460 PT	66 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1126	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012472 PT	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1140	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012734 PT	52 lbs.	27D x 34W x 27-33H	\$975	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012736 PT	54 lbs.	27D x 36W x 27-33H	\$995	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012748 PT	63 lbs.	27D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1050	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012754 PT	74 lbs.	27D x 54W x 27-33H	\$1065	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012760 PT	82 lbs.	27D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1110	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012772 PT	89 lbs.	27D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1174	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST013060 PT	84 lbs.	30D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1154	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

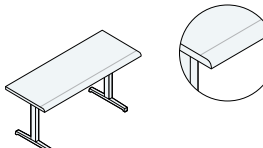
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST022460 PT	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1173	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST022472 PT	89 lbs.	24D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1266	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023060 PT	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1228	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023072 PT	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1352	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023624 PT	118 lbs.	36D x 24W x 27-33H	\$1016	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST023648 PT	126 lbs.	36D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1266	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023672 PT	134 lbs.	36D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1520	+\$177	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

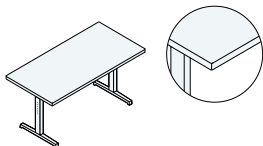
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 PT	67 lbs.	20D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1097	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST032460 PT	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1155	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ST042036 PT	42 lbs.	20D x 36W x 27-33H	\$843	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042048 PT	51 lbs.	20D x 48W x 27-33H	\$894	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042060 PT	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 27-33H	\$994	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042072 PT	69 lbs.	20D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1008	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042436 PT	48 lbs.	24D x 36W x 27-33H	\$869	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042448 PT	57 lbs.	24D x 48W x 27-33H	\$922	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042460 PT	66 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1026	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042472 PT	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1040	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042734 PT	52 lbs.	27D x 34W x 27-33H	\$877	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042736 PT	54 lbs.	27D x 36W x 27-33H	\$895	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042748 PT	63 lbs.	27D x 48W x 27-33H	\$950	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042754 PT	74 lbs.	27D x 54W x 27-33H	\$970	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042760 PT	82 lbs.	27D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1010	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042772 PT	89 lbs.	27D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1074	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043060 PT	78 lbs.	30D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1050	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043072 PT	82 lbs.	30D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1109	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043624 PT	48 lbs.	36D x 24W x 27-33H	\$869	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST043648 PT	94 lbs.	36D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1074	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043672 PT	112 lbs.	36D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1145	+\$177	+\$52

Options available to all above tables:

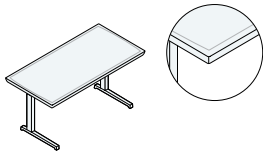
Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	+\$33

*Not available on Clara Profile

RYLEE TABLES

Straight Table C-base

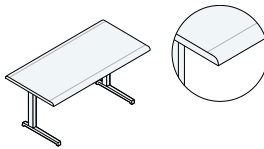
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
RYL ST012036 CB	40 lbs.	20D x 36W x 29H	\$768	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012048 CB	49 lbs.	20D x 48W x 29H	\$821	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012060 CB	58 lbs.	20D x 60W x 29H	\$926	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012072 CB	67 lbs.	20D x 72W x 29H	\$941	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012436 CB	46 lbs.	24D x 36W x 29H	\$795	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012448 CB	55 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$850	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012460 CB	64 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$960	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012472 CB	73 lbs.	24D x 72W x 29H	\$975	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012734 CB	50 lbs.	27D x 34W x 29H	\$808	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012736 CB	52 lbs.	27D x 36W x 29H	\$822	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012748 CB	61 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$880	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012754 CB	66 lbs.	27D x 54W x 29H	\$909	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012760 CB	70 lbs.	27D x 60W x 29H	\$943	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012772 CB	87 lbs.	27D x 72W x 29H	\$1010	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST013060 CB	74 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$977	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

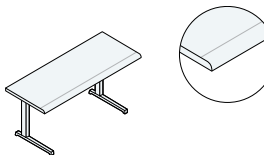
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST022460 CB	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$1014	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST022472 CB	89 lbs.	24D x 72W x 29H	\$1142	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023060 CB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$1080	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023072 CB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$1211	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023648 CB	126 lbs.	36D x 48W x 29H	\$1142	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023672 CB	134 lbs.	36D x 72W x 29H	\$1419	+\$177	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

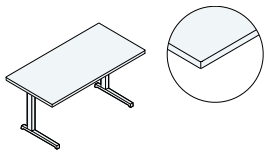
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 CB	67 lbs.	20D x 60W x 29H	\$959	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST032460 CB	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$1023	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ST042036 CB	40 lbs.	20D x 36W x 29H	\$668	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042048 CB	49 lbs.	20D x 48W x 29H	\$721	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042060 CB	58 lbs.	20D x 60W x 29H	\$826	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042072 CB	67 lbs.	20D x 72W x 29H	\$841	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042436 CB	46 lbs.	24D x 36W x 29H	\$695	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042448 CB	55 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$750	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042460 CB	64 lbs.	24D x 60W x 29H	\$860	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042472 CB	73 lbs.	24D x 72W x 29H	\$875	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042734 CB	50 lbs.	27D x 34W x 29H	\$708	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042736 CB	52 lbs.	27D x 36W x 29H	\$722	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042748 CB	61 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$780	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042754 CB	66 lbs.	27D x 54W x 29H	\$809	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042760 CB	70 lbs.	27D x 60W x 29H	\$843	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042772 CB	87 lbs.	27D x 72W x 29H	\$910	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043060 CB	74 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$877	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043072 CB	78 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$946	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043624 CB	50 lbs.	36D x 24W x 29H	\$695	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST043648 CB	96 lbs.	36D x 48W x 29H	\$912	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043672 CB	112 lbs.	36D x 72W x 29H	\$984	+\$177	+\$52

Options available to all above tables:

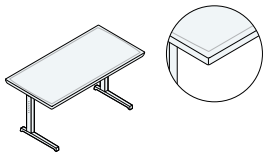
Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	+\$33

*Not available on Clara Profile

RYLEE TABLES

Straight Table Pin-set C-base

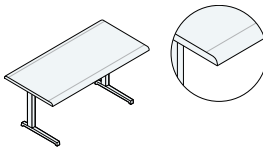
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
RYL ST012036 PC	42 lbs.	20D x 36W x 27-33H	\$985	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012048 PC	51 lbs.	20D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1039	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012060 PC	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1144	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012072 PC	69 lbs.	20D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1159	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012436 PC	48 lbs.	24D x 36W x 27-33H	\$1012	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012448 PC	57 lbs.	24D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1068	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012460 PC	66 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1178	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012472 PC	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1192	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST012734 PC	52 lbs.	27D x 34W x 27-33H	\$1021	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST012736 PC	54 lbs.	27D x 36W x 27-33H	\$1040	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012748 PC	63 lbs.	27D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1098	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012754 PC	66 lbs.	27D x 54W x 27-33H	\$1118	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012760 PC	72 lbs.	27D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1160	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST012772 PC	89 lbs.	27D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1227	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST013060 PC	76 lbs.	30D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1202	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

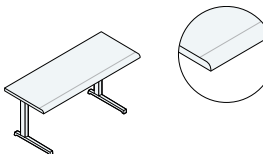
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST022460 PC	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1231	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST022472 PC	89 lbs.	24D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1359	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023060 PC	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1297	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023072 PC	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1428	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023624 PC	50 lbs.	36D x 24W x 27-33H	\$1067	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST023648 PC	126 lbs.	36D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1359	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023672 PC	134 lbs.	36D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1636	+\$177	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

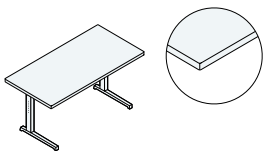
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 PC	67 lbs.	20D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1176	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST032460 PC	74 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1240	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ST042036 PC	42 lbs.	20D x 36W x 27-33H	\$885	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042048 PC	51 lbs.	20D x 48W x 27-33H	\$939	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042060 PC	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1044	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042072 PC	69 lbs.	20D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1059	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042436 PC	48 lbs.	24D x 36W x 27-33H	\$912	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042448 PC	57 lbs.	24D x 48W x 27-33H	\$968	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042460 PC	66 lbs.	24D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1078	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042472 PC	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1092	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST042734 PC	52 lbs.	27D x 34W x 27-33H	\$921	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042736 PC	54 lbs.	27D x 36W x 27-33H	\$940	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST042748 PC	63 lbs.	27D x 48W x 27-33H	\$998	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042754 PC	66 lbs.	27D x 54W x 27-33H	\$1018	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042760 PC	72 lbs.	27D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1060	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042772 PC	89 lbs.	27D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1127	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043060 PC	76 lbs.	30D x 60W x 27-33H	\$1102	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043072 PC	80 lbs.	30D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1163	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043624 PC	50 lbs.	36D x 24W x 27-33H	\$914	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST043648 PC	96 lbs.	36D x 48W x 27-33H	\$1129	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043672 PC	112 lbs.	36D x 72W x 27-33H	\$1201	+\$177	+\$52

Options available to all above tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	+\$33

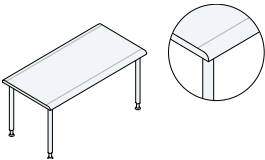
*Not available on Clara Profile

RYLEE TABLES

Tables

Straight Table Clara Legs

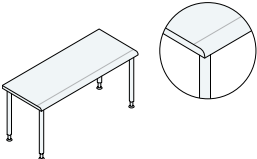
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
RYL ST022460 CL	65 lbs.	24D x 60W x 28H	\$716	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST022472 CL	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 28H	\$803	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023060 CL	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 28H	\$759	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023072 CL	90 lbs.	30D x 72W x 28H	\$852	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023624 CL	40 lbs.	36D x 24W x 28H	\$609	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST023648 CL	70 lbs.	36D x 48W x 28H	\$803	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023672 CL	100 lbs.	36D x 72W x 28H	\$994	+\$177	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

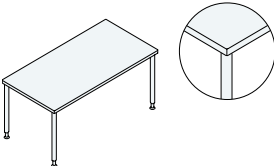
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 CL	50 lbs.	20D x 60W x 28H	\$677	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST032460 CL	65 lbs.	24D x 60W x 28H	\$716	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ST042060 CL	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 28H	\$617	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042460 CL	65 lbs.	24D x 60W x 28H	\$650	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042472 CL	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 28H	\$732	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043060 CL	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 28H	\$688	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043072 CL	90 lbs.	30D x 72W x 28H	\$776	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043624 CL	40 lbs.	36D x 24W x 28H	\$554	+\$165	n/a
RYL ST043648 CL	70 lbs.	36D x 48W x 28H	\$732	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043672 CL	100 lbs.	36D x 72W x 28H	\$907	+\$177	+\$52

- Options available to all above tables:
- Flip-up power **+\$207**
 - End-user ganging* **+\$36**
 - Flat bracket **+\$12**
 - Wire management trough **+\$73**
 - Locking casters **no upcharge**

*Not available on Clara Profile

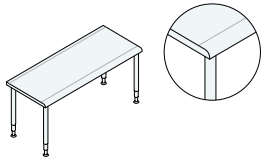


Rylee Table: Lemon Phosphate, one-sided waterfall soft edge for extra comfort; Seating: Hannah; Color coordination: Easy as pie.

RYLEE TABLES

Straight Table Clara Pin-set Legs

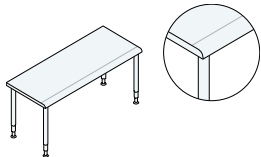
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
RYL ST022460 CP	65 lbs.	24D x 60W x 25-32H	\$885	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST022472 CP	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 25-32H	\$972	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023060 CP	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 25-32H	\$929	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023072 CP	90 lbs.	30D x 72W x 25-32H	\$1021	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST023648 CP	70 lbs.	36D x 48W x 25-32H	\$972	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST023672 CP	100 lbs.	36D x 72W x 25-32H	\$1163	+\$177	+\$58

Available in soft or solid edge

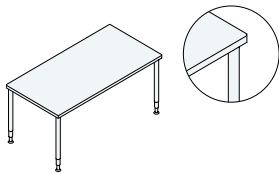
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 CP	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 25-32H	\$847	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST032460 CP	65 lbs.	24D x 60W x 25-32H	\$885	+\$165	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ST042060 CP	60 lbs.	20D x 60W x 25-32H	\$786	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042460 CP	65 lbs.	24D x 60W x 25-32H	\$820	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST042472 CP	75 lbs.	24D x 72W x 25-32H	\$901	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043060 CP	90 lbs.	30D x 60W x 25-32H	\$857	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043072 CP	40 lbs.	30D x 72W x 25-32H	\$944	+\$177	+\$52
RYL ST043648 CP	70 lbs.	36D x 48W x 25-32H	\$901	+\$165	+\$52
RYL ST043672 CP	100 lbs.	36D x 72W x 25-32H	\$1075	+\$177	+\$52

Options available to all above tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73

*Not available on Clara Profile



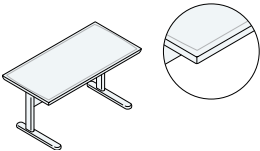
Rylee Tables: 36" Round and 36" Straight: Snow Blue laminate, Blueberry soft edge; Hannah stackers: Blueberry and Ice Cube with casters; Gerber daisies: Sunshine Yellow, emitting warmth

RYLEE TABLES

Tables

Straight Table Crank-Height

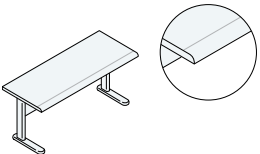
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
RYL ST012736 CA	65 lbs.	27D x 36W x 26-42H	\$2213	n/a
RYL ST012748 CA	80 lbs.	27D x 48W x 26-42H	\$2243	+\$52
RYL ST012754 CA	85 lbs.	27D x 54W x 26-42H	\$2275	+\$52
RYL ST012760 CA	95 lbs.	27D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2339	+\$52
RYL ST013060 CA	100 lbs.	30D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2431	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

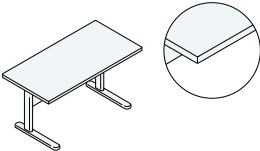
w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST032060 CA	80 lbs.	20D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2339	+\$52
RYL ST032460 CA	90 lbs.	24D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2401	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge

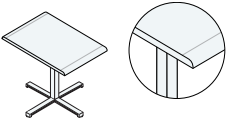


RYL ST042060 CA	80 lbs.	20D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2275	+\$52
RYL ST042460 CA	90 lbs.	24D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2339	+\$52
RYL ST042736 CA	65 lbs.	27D x 36W x 26-42H	\$2148	n/a
RYL ST042748 CA	80 lbs.	27D x 48W x 26-42H	\$2185	+\$52
RYL ST042754 CA	85 lbs.	27D x 54W x 26-42H	\$2213	+\$52
RYL ST042760 CA	95 lbs.	27D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2275	+\$52
RYL ST043060 CA	100 lbs.	30D x 60W x 26-42H	\$2373	+\$52

Five turns = 1" adjustment

Straight Table X-base

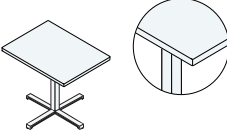
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



RYL ST023624 XB	50 lbs.	36D x 24W x 29H	\$780	
------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	--

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge

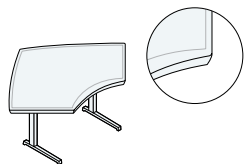


RYL ST043624 XB	50 lbs.	36D x 24W x 29H	\$710	
------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	--

RYLEE TABLES

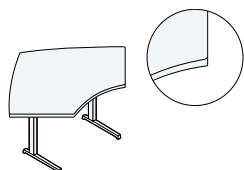
Corner Table C-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Wire management trough
w/Clara Edge	RYL CN012768 CB	140 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$1278	+\$165	+\$140 (2 pieces)
Available in soft or solid edge						



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL CN042768 CB	140 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$1163	+\$165	+\$140 (2 pieces)
------------------------	----------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------



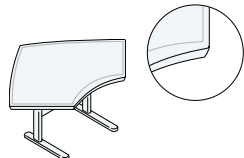
Options available to all Corner C-base tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
Grommet	+\$52 each
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Locking casters	no upcharge

*Not available on Clara Profile

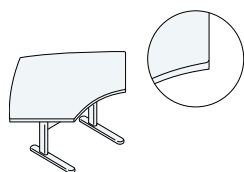
Corner Table Crank-Height

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	RYL CN012768 CA	105 lbs.	27D x 48W x 26-42H	\$2401	+\$52
Available in soft or solid edge					



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL CN042768 CA	105 lbs.	27D x 48W x 26-42H	\$2339	+\$52
------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------	--------------

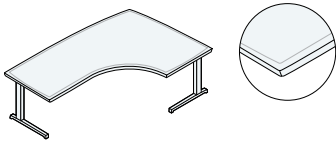


Five turns = 1" adjustment

RYLEE TABLES

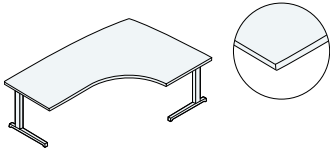
Extended Corner Table C-base

w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power	Grommet
RYL ECN014872L CB Left hand (shown)	125 lbs.	27D x 48/72W x 29H	\$1343	+\$207	+\$52
RYL ECN014872R CB Right hand	125 lbs.	27D x 48/72W x 29H	\$1343	+\$207	+\$52
Available in soft or solid edge					

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL ECN044872L CB Left hand (shown)	125 lbs.	27D x 48/72W x 29H	\$1221	+\$207	+\$52
RYL ECN044872R CB Right hand	125 lbs.	27D x 48/72W x 29H	\$1221	+\$207	+\$52

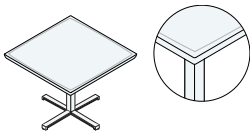
Options available to all Extended Corner C-base tables:

End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Locking casters	+\$33

*Not available on Clara Profile

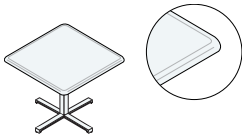
Square Table X-base

w/Clara Edge



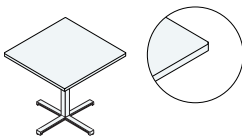
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
RYL SQ012727 XB	47 lbs.	27D x 27W x 29H	\$879	+\$207
RYL SQ013636 XB	68 lbs.	36D x 36W x 29H	\$943	+\$207
RYL SQ014242 XB	83 lbs.	42D x 42W x 29H	\$1056	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge				

w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL SQ023636 XB	68 lbs.	36D x 36W x 29H	\$990	+\$207
RYL SQ024242 XB	83 lbs.	42D x 42W x 29H	\$1109	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge				

w/Edgeband Edge

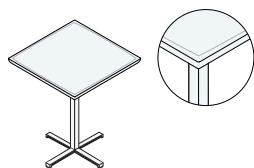


RYL SQ042727 XB	47 lbs.	27D x 27W x 29H	\$779	n/a
RYL SQ043636 XB	68 lbs.	36D x 36W x 29H	\$843	+\$207
RYL SQ044242 XB	83 lbs.	42D x 42W x 29H	\$956	+\$207

RYLEE TABLES

Square Table Café Height X-base

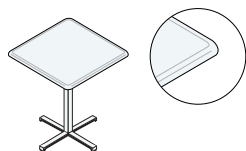
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
RYL SQ012727 XC	51 lbs.	27D x 27W x 42H	\$911	+\$207
RYL SQ013636 XC	72 lbs.	36D x 36W x 42H	\$975	+\$207
RYL SQ014242 XC	87 lbs.	42D x 42W x 42H	\$1088	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

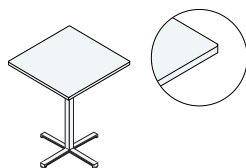
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL SQ023636 XC	72 lbs.	36D x 36W x 42H	\$1022
------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------

Available in soft or solid edge

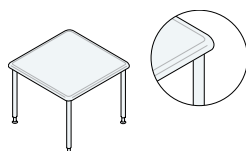
w/Edgeband Edge



RYL SQ042727 XC	51 lbs.	27D x 27W x 42H	\$811	n/a
RYL SQ043636 XC	72 lbs.	36D x 36W x 42H	\$875	+\$207
RYL SQ044242 XC	87 lbs.	42D x 42W x 42H	\$988	+\$207

Square Table Clara Legs

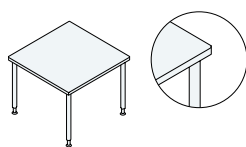
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL SQ023636 CL	55 lbs.	36D x 36W x 28H	\$645	+\$207
RYL SQ024242 CL	70 lbs.	42D x 42W x 28H	\$716	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge

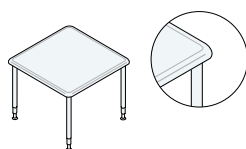


RYL SQ043636 CL	55 lbs.	36D x 36W x 28H	\$584	+\$207
RYL SQ044242 CL	70 lbs.	42D x 42W x 28H	\$650	+\$207

Options available to all Square Clara Leg tables:
Locking casters **no upcharge**

Square Table Clara Pin-set Legs

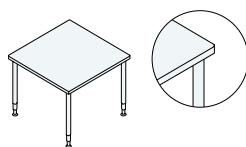
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL SQ023636 CP	55 lbs.	36D x 36W x 25-32H	\$813	+\$207
RYL SQ024242 CP	70 lbs.	42D x 42W x 25-32H	\$885	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



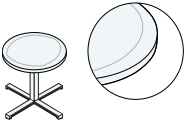
RYL SQ043636 CP	55 lbs.	36D x 36W x 25-32H	\$754	+\$207
RYL SQ044242 CP	70 lbs.	42D x 42W x 25-32H	\$820	+\$207

RYLEE TABLES

Tables

Round Table X-base

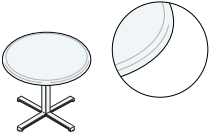
w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
RYL RD012727 XB	42 lbs.	27 DIA x 29H	\$879	n/a
RYL RD013636 XB	59 lbs.	36 DIA x 29H	\$943	+\$207
RYL RD014242 XB	71 lbs.	42 DIA x 29H	\$1056	+\$207
RYL RD014848 XB	84 lbs.	48 DIA x 29H	\$1152	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

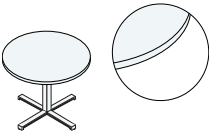
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL RD023636 XB	59 lbs.	36 DIA x 29H	\$990	+\$207
RYL RD024242 XB	71 lbs.	42 DIA x 29H	\$1109	+\$207
RYL RD024848 XB	84 lbs.	48 DIA x 29H	\$1210	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

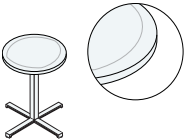
w/Edgeband Edge



RYL RD042727 XB	42 lbs.	27 DIA x 29H	\$779	n/a
RYL RD043636 XB	59 lbs.	36 DIA x 29H	\$843	+\$207
RYL RD044242 XB	71 lbs.	42 DIA x 29H	\$956	+\$207
RYL RD044848 XB	84 lbs.	48 DIA x 29H	\$1052	+\$207

Round Table Café Height X-base

w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price
RYL RD012727 XC	44 lbs.	27 DIA x 42H	\$911
RYL RD013636 XC	62 lbs.	36 DIA x 42H	\$975
RYL RD014242 XC	75 lbs.	42 DIA x 42H	\$1088
RYL RD014848 XC	87 lbs.	48 DIA x 42H	\$1152

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL RD023636 XC	62 lbs.	36 DIA x 42H	\$1022
------------------------	---------	--------------	---------------

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge

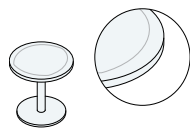


RYL RD042727 XC	44 lbs.	27 DIA x 42H	\$811
RYL RD043636 XC	62 lbs.	36 DIA x 42H	\$875
RYL RD044242 XC	75 lbs.	42 DIA x 42H	\$988
RYL RD044848 XC	87 lbs.	48 DIA x 42H	\$1084

RYLEE TABLES

Round Table Pedestal Base

w/Clara Edge

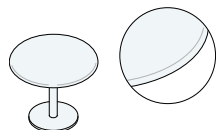


Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
RYL RD012727 PB	60 lbs.	27 DIA x 29H	\$844	n/a

Available in soft or solid edge

Tables of a small diameter (27" or less) may be subject to tipping when heavy objects are placed at or near the edge of the table. Care should be exercised when placing heavy objects on small diameter tables.

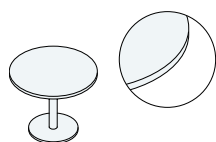
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL RD023636 PB	75 lbs.	36 DIA x 29H	\$950	+\$207
RYL RD024242 PB	105 lbs.	42 DIA x 29H	\$1065	+\$207
RYL RD024848 PB	150 lbs.	48 DIA x 29H	\$1162	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

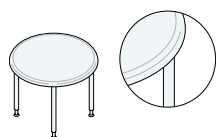
w/Edgeband Edge



RYL RD042727 PB	60 lbs.	27 DIA x 29H	\$748	n/a
RYL RD043636 PB	75 lbs.	36 DIA x 29H	\$809	+\$207
RYL RD044242 PB	105 lbs.	42 DIA x 29H	\$918	+\$207
RYL RD044848 PB	150 lbs.	48 DIA x 29H	\$1063	+\$207

Round Table Clara Legs

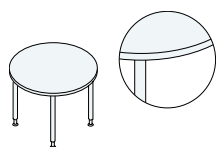
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL RD023636 CL	45 lbs.	36 DIA x 28H	\$645	+\$207
RYL RD024242 CL	60 lbs.	42 DIA x 28H	\$716	+\$207
RYL RD024848 CL	70 lbs.	48 DIA x 28H	\$803	+\$207

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



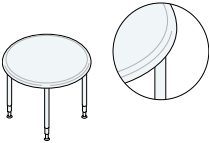
RYL RD043636 CL	45 lbs.	36 DIA x 28H	\$584	+\$207
RYL RD044242 CL	60 lbs.	42 DIA x 28H	\$650	+\$207
RYL RD044848 CL	70 lbs.	48 DIA x 28H	\$721	+\$207

Options available to all Round Clara Leg tables:
Locking casters **no upcharge**

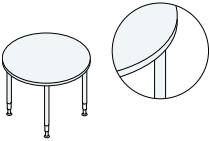
RYLEE TABLES

Tables

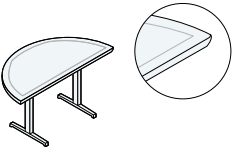
Round Table Clara Pin-set Legs	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	RYL RD023636 CP	45 lbs.	36 DIA x 25-32H	\$813	+\$207
	RYL RD024242 CP	60 lbs.	42 DIA x 25-32H	\$885	+\$207
	RYL RD024848 CP	70 lbs.	48 DIA x 25-32H	\$975	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge					



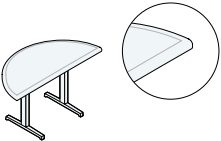
w/Edgeband Edge	RYL RD043636 CP	45 lbs.	36 DIA x 25-32H	\$754	+\$207
	RYL RD044242 CP	60 lbs.	42 DIA x 25-32H	\$820	+\$207
	RYL RD044848 CP	70 lbs.	48 DIA x 25-32H	\$890	+\$207



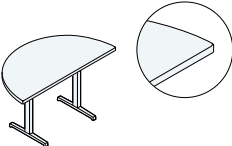
Half Round Table T-base	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
w/Clara Edge	RYL HR012754 TB	60 lbs.	27D x 54W x 29H	\$830	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge					



w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	RYL HR022448 TB	55 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$655	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge					



w/Edgeband Edge	RYL HR042448 TB	55 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$601	+\$207
	RYL HR042754 TB	66 lbs.	27D x 54W x 29H	\$754	+\$207

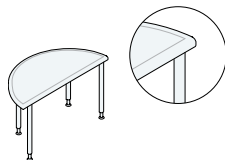


- Options available to all Half Round T-base tables:
- Grommets **+\$52**
 - End-user ganging* **+\$36**
 - Flat bracket **+\$12**
 - Wire management trough **+\$73**
 - Locking casters **+\$33**
- *Not available on Clara Profile

RYLEE TABLES

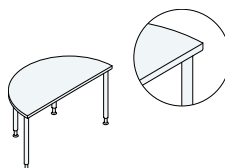
Half Round Table Clara Legs

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	RYL HR022448 CL	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 28H	\$579	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge					



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL HR042448 CL	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 28H	\$536	+\$207
------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	---------------



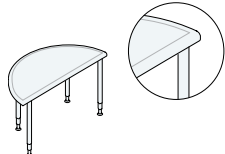
Options available to all Half Round Clara Leg tables:

Grommets	+\$52
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	no upcharge

*Not available on Clara Profile

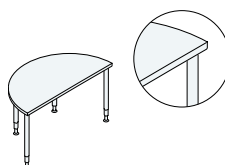
Half Round Table Clara Pin-set Legs

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	RYL HR022448 CP	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 25-32H	\$748	+\$207
Available in soft or solid edge					



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL HR042448 CP	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 25-32H	\$704	+\$207
------------------------	---------	--------------------	--------------	---------------



Options available to all Half Round Clara Pin-set Leg tables:

Grommets	+\$52
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73

*Not available on Clara Profile

RYLEE TABLES

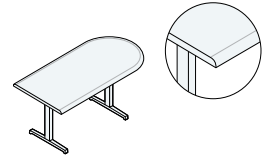
Tables

D-top Table T-base

w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

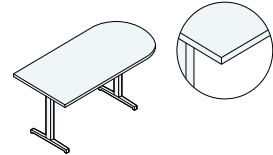
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty
RYL DT023060 TB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$868	+\$177
RYL DT023072 TB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$972	+\$177

Available in soft or solid edge



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL DT043060 TB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$786	+\$177
RYL DT043072 TB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$885	+\$177

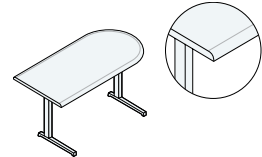


D-top Table C-base

w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

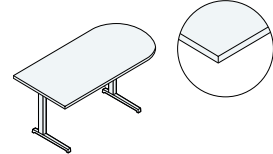
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty
RYL DT023060 CB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	\$934	+\$177
RYL DT023072 CB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	\$1048	+\$177

Available in soft or solid edge



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL DT043060 CB	82 lbs.	30D x 60W x 29H	+\$852	+\$177
RYL DT043072 CB	93 lbs.	30D x 72W x 29H	+\$956	+\$177

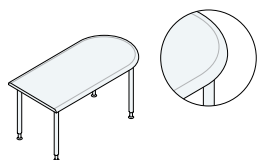


- Options available to all D-Top, T-Base, and C-Base tables:
- Flip-up power **+\$207**
 - Grommets **+\$52**
 - Flat bracket **+\$12**
 - Wire management trough **+\$73**
 - Locking casters **+\$33**

RYLEE TABLES

D-top Table Clara Legs

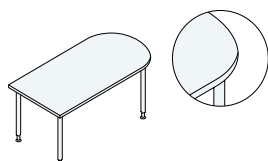
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty
RYL DT023060 CL	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 28H	\$759	+\$177
RYL DT023072 CL	85 lbs.	30D x 72W x 28H	\$852	+\$177

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



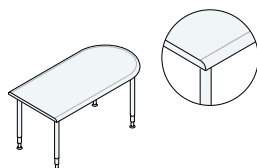
RYL DT043060 CL	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 28H	\$688	+\$177
RYL DT043072 CL	85 lbs.	30D x 72W x 28H	\$776	+\$177

Options available to all D-Top Clara Leg tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
Grommets	+\$52
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	no upcharge

D-top Table Clara Pin-set Legs

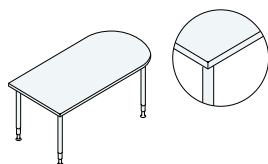
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge



RYL DT023060 CP	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 25-32H	\$929	+\$177
RYL DT023072 CP	85 lbs.	30D x 72W x 25-32H	\$1021	+\$177

Available in soft or solid edge

w/Edgeband Edge



RYL DT043060 CP	75 lbs.	30D x 60W x 25-32H	\$857	+\$177
RYL DT043072 CP	85 lbs.	30D x 72W x 25-32H	\$944	+\$177

Options available to all D-Top Clara Pin-set Leg tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
Grommets	+\$52
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73



36" Round with pedestal base: Snow Blue laminate, Blueberry solid edge; Orange: just as round

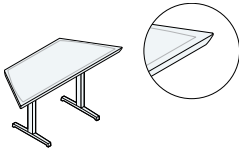
RYLEE TABLES

Tables

Trapezoid Table T-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	RYL TR012760 TB	70 lbs.	27D x 60W x 29H	\$830	+\$165	+\$52

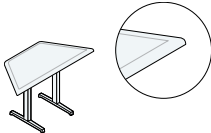
Available in soft or solid edge



w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

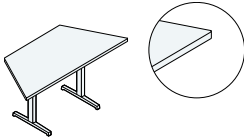
	RYL TR022448 TB	55 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$655	+\$165	n/a
--	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-----

Available in soft or solid edge



w/Edgeband Edge

	RYL TR042448 TB	55 lbs.	24D x 48W x 29H	\$601	+\$165	n/a
	RYL TR042760 TB	70 lbs.	27D x 60W x 29H	\$754	+\$165	+\$52



Options available to all Trapezoid T-base tables:

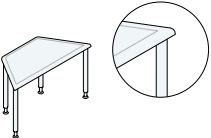
Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging*	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	+\$33

*Not available on Clara Profile

Trapezoid Table Clara Legs

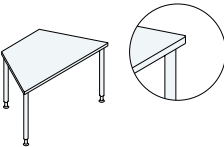
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	RYL TR022448 CL	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 28H	\$579	n/a

Available in soft or solid edge



w/Edgeband Edge

	RYL TR042448 CL	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 28H	\$536	n/a
--	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----



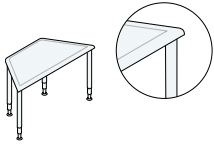
Trapezoid options available to all Trapezoid Clara Leg tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73
Locking casters	no upcharge

RYLEE TABLES

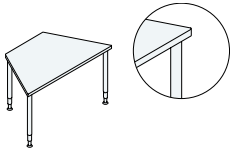
Trapezoid Table Clara Pin-set Legs

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	RYL TR022448 CP	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 25-32H	\$748	n/a
Available in soft or solid edge					



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL TR042448 CP	40 lbs.	24D x 48W x 25-32H	\$704	n/a
------------------------	---------	--------------------	--------------	-----

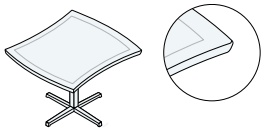


Options available to all Trapezoid and Clara Pin-set Leg tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
End-user ganging	+\$36
Flat bracket	+\$12
Wire management trough	+\$73

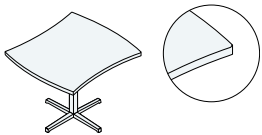
Team 44 Table X-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power	End-user ganging
w/Clara Edge	RYL TM014044 XB	140 lbs.	40D x 44W x 29H	\$944	+\$207	+\$36
Available in soft or solid edge						



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL TM044044 XB	140 lbs.	40D x 44W x 29H	\$857	+\$207	+\$36
------------------------	----------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

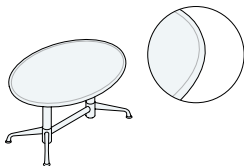


Options available to all Team 44 X-base tables:

Flat bracket	+\$12
--------------	--------------

Oval Table Trestle Base

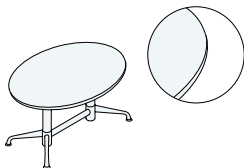
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip-up Power	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	RYL OV014260 TS	177 lbs.	42D x 60W x 28H	\$1306	+\$207	+\$52
• Base in chrome or black only • Available in soft or solid edge						



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL OV044260 TS	177 lbs.	42D x 60W x 28H	\$1182	+\$207	+\$52
------------------------	----------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Base in chrome or black only



RYLEE TABLES

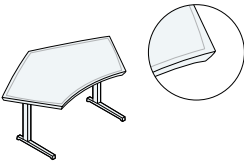
Tables

120 Degree Table C-base

w/Clara Edge

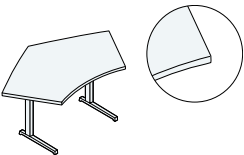
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty
RYL 120012736 CB	90 lbs.	27D x 36W x 29H	\$1010	+\$165
RYL 120012748 CB	125 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$1087	+\$165

Available in soft or solid edge



w/Edgeband Edge

RYL 120042736 CB	90 lbs.	27D x 36W x 29H	\$918	+\$165
RYL 120042748 CB	125 lbs.	27D x 48W x 29H	\$988	+\$165



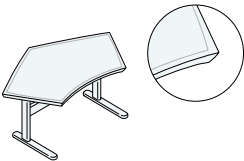
- Options available to all 120 Degree C-base tables:
- Flip-up power **+\$207**
 - Grommets **+\$52**
 - End-user ganging* **+\$36**
 - Flat bracket **+\$12**
 - Wire management trough **+\$73**
 - Locking casters **+\$33**
- *Not available on Clara Profile

120 Degree Table Crank-Height

w/Clara Edge

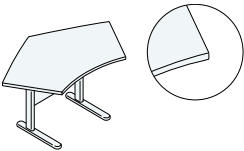
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
RYL 120012736 CA	90 lbs.	27D x 36W x 26-42H	\$2309	+\$52
RYL 120012748 CA	110 lbs.	27D x 48W x 26-42H	\$2494	+\$52

Available in soft or solid edge



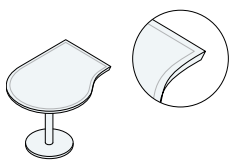
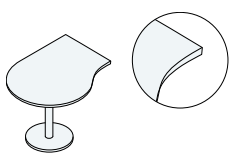
w/Edgeband Edge

RYL 120042736 CA	90 lbs.	27D x 36W x 26-42H	\$2099	+\$52
RYL 120042748 CA	110 lbs.	27D x 48W x 26-42H	\$2267	+\$52



Five turns = 1" adjustment

RYLEE TABLES

Conference Table Pedestal Base	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty
	RYL CF012746L PB Left hand	90 lbs.	27D x 46W x 29H	\$806	+\$165
	RYL CF012746R PB Right hand	90 lbs.	27D x 46W x 29H	\$806	+\$165
	• Attach to any 27" deep convergent table to create in-office conference area • Available in soft or solid edge				
	RYL CF042746L PB Left hand	90 lbs.	27D x 46W x 29H	\$733	+\$165
	RYL CF042746R PB Right hand	90 lbs.	27D x 46W x 29H	\$733	+\$165
	Attach to any 27" deep convergent table to create in-office conference area				

Options available to all Conference Pedestal Base tables:

Flip-up power	+\$207
Grommets	+\$52
Flat bracket	included
Wire management trough	+\$73

How to Order Rylee Tables

1. MODEL/SIZE

Refer to product pages. Model determines the edge profile.

2. BASE/LEG COLOR

015 izzySilver

022 Black

033 Chrome (only on Trestle or Lectern)

Clara Fixed or Pin-set Legs in izzySilver only

Trestle and Lectern not available in izzySilver

3. LAMINATE COLOR

L01 Mist Neutral

L02 Pebble Neutral

L03 Tea Green

L05 Snow Blue

L06 Pearl Neutral

L07 Cement Neutral

L08 Onyx

L09 Slate

L10 Mineral

L11 Stone

4. EDGE TYPE (CLARA AND WATERFALL PROFILES)

B Soft edge

D Solid edge
5. EDGE COLORS

Soft or Solid Edge

S01 Fog Neutral

S02 Sand Neutral

S03 Spring Green

S05 Sky Blue

S06 Plum Black

S07 Pavement Grey

S08 Charcoal

S09 Graphite

S10 Taupe

S11 Pebble

01 Blackberry

02 Blueberry

03 Fresh Water

04 Ice Cube

05 Mint Cream

06 Lemon Phosphate

07 Tangerine Whip

08 Strawberry

09 Licorice

Edgeband Edge

E01 Cream Neutral

E02 Black

E08 Charcoal

E09 Graphite

E10 Taupe
6. OTHER OPTIONS

MDY Modesty

FUP Flip-up Power

GMT Grommet (2 per table)

EUG End User Ganging

FLB Flat Bracket

WMT Wire Management Trough

C1 Locking Casters Clara Legs (CL), T-Base (TB), C-base (CB), Pin-set T-base (PT), and Pin-set C-base (PC)

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. BASE COLOR	3. LAMINATE COLOR	4. EDGE TYPE	5. EDGE COLOR	6. OTHER OPTIONS
ST012460 TB	015	L06	B	S06	FUP

Your very own treasure trove

Storage



AUDREY

- Freestanding and modular
- Wood finishes scale up or down
- Preconfigured or custom design
- Perfect with Audrey Tables (naturally)



CALVIN

- Mobile and lockable
- Perfect for open plans & small footprints
- Technology friendly
- Looks great with Clara Tables and Edison

We all need a place for our treasures and our junk, our best ideas and our jumbled messes. When everything has a place, your mind can be more focused, or roam more freely. And when you need those certain somethings again, you'll know right where to go. Each of our storage lines has its own special features—which one is just right for you?



CLARA PERSONAL

- Modular, customizable solutions
- Configure to access storage from both sides
- Make it mobile with wheels or add a cushion for extra seating
- A clean modern look paired with Clara Tables



CLARA ARCHIVAL

- Heavy-duty, lockable steel
- No-nonsense, hard working
- Full variety of common shapes & sizes
- Coordinates with entire Clara Collection



COOL, CLOUDY AND CALM

Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 84" Storage Wall assembly in Dolphin Grey polished laminate fronts and Frosty White polished laminate case;
Table: Custom; Seating: HÅG H09 Excellence: Elmo Soft Black; Workplace Serenity: Not as hard to come by as you might think.

AUDREY STORAGE



Audrey Storage: Close It in Maple veneer, perfect for anything you want up off the floor, away from all horizontal surfaces, and out of sight.

Classic and unpredictable, Audrey Storage is modular casework in a freestanding mode. The aluminum base provides structure and flexibility for easy reconfiguration whenever life and work present a need for change. Fill the base with cabinets in the heights, widths, functions and finishes you want, for a truly signature design that's ready for now and whatever's next.

- Six base sizes to fill with cabinets in four widths, four heights, and 18" or 24" depths in whatever configuration works best for you
- Broad array of standard laminates in matte and polished finishes for cabinet cases and fronts
- Four veneer finishes for cabinet fronts, featuring a Modernist horizontal grain
- Mix and match finishes on a single cabinet or from one to the next in a single storage assembly for style and fun
- Case color carries through to storage interiors, including shelves
- Finished backs allow for space delineation use in open plan
- Installs and reconfigures without tools or fasteners
- Full-extension drawers for easy access to treasures inside
- Lock options
- Integrated cable management inside cabinets
- Power and grommet options available in cabinet tops
- Adjustable glides keep things on the level even when the floors are not
- High recycled content
- PVC-free edgeband
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and durability
- Cabinets ship fully assembled ready to mount onto a base
- Limited lifetime warranty



Base



Store It



Close It



Frame It



Combine It



Urethane Glazed
Glass Door



Aluminum Frame
Glass Door



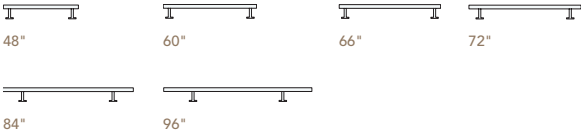
Cabinet Tops

AUDREY STORAGE

Audrey offers lots of options, but it still manages to stay simple. Pick your base, pick your cabinets, pick your top, and go!

CABINET BASES

Pick the base size you need in 18" and 24" depths.



CABINET CONFIGURATIONS

Do you need files and drawers for storage or shelves and open spaces for display? If those weren't options enough, you can also choose between two depths: 18" and 24".



FRAME IT
Cabinet with open shelves



STORE IT
Cabinet with drawers



CLOSE IT
Cabinet with doors



COMBINE IT
Cabinet with a combination of drawers, doors and/or open shelves

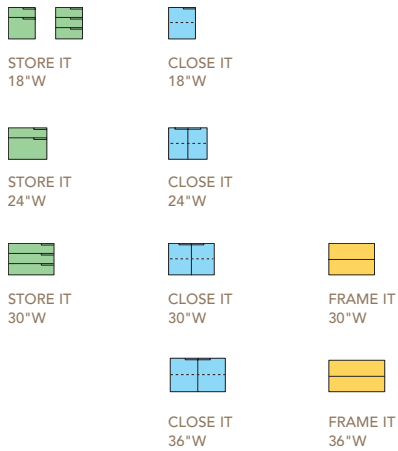


Audrey Storage: Close It duo on 60" base, Wenge veneer cabinet fronts, polished Frosty White cases, Frosty White matte top; Audrey's environmental profile: so green it almost grows grass.

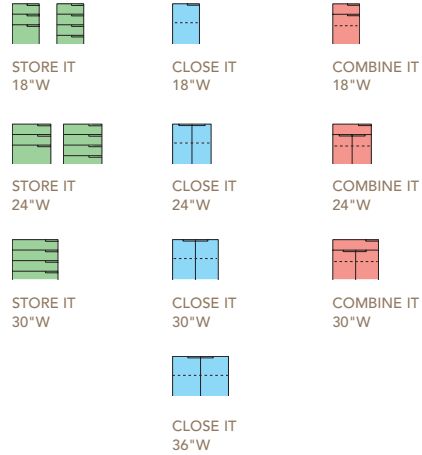
CABINETS

So many heights, so many widths, so many possible configurations.
(Just two depths to choose from, though: 18" and 24".)

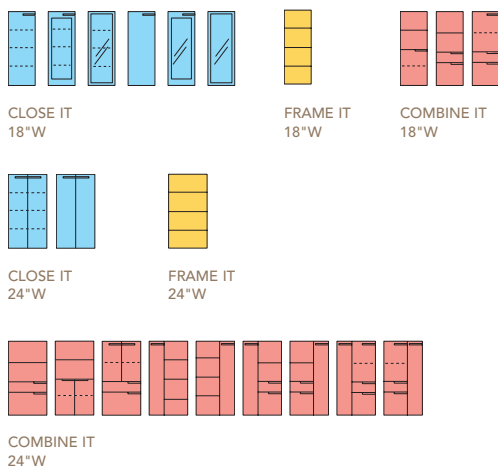
28"H CABINETS



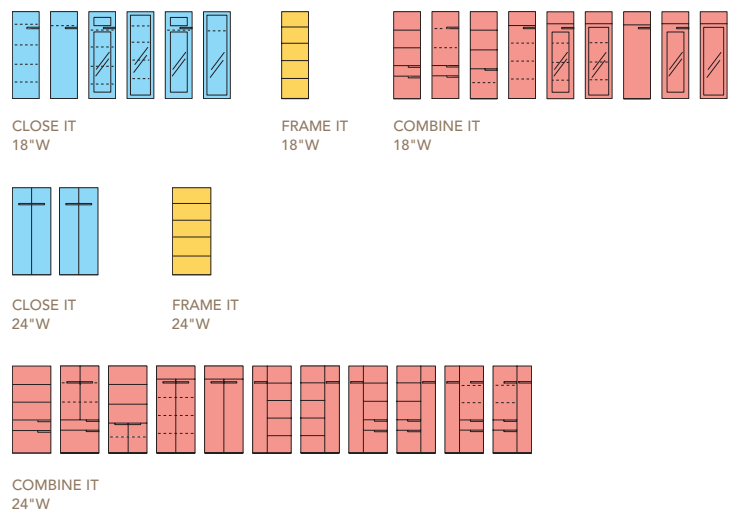
34.5"H CABINETS



54"H CABINETS



62"H CABINETS



CABINET TOPS FOR SINGLE DEEP UNITS

Tops for 28"H and 34.5"H cabinets. Choose matte laminate or veneer.
Satin silver edgebanding standard.

RECTANGULAR TOPS



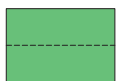
24" x 72"W (shown)

Available in 18" and 24" depths.

CABINET TOPS FOR BACK TO BACK UNITS

Tops for 28"H and 34.5"H cabinets. Choose matte laminate or veneer.
Satin silver edgebanding standard.

RECTANGULAR TOPS



48" x 72" (shown)

Available in 36" and 48" depths.

COLLABORATION TOPS FOR BACK TO BACK UNITS

Tops for 28"H and 34.5"H cabinets. Choose matte laminate or veneer.
Satin silver edgebanding standard.

TWO-SIDED COLLABORATION TOPS



48" x 108" (shown)

Available in 36" and 48" depths.

ONE-SIDED COLLABORATION TOPS

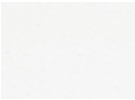


48" x 90" (shown)

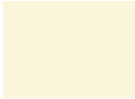
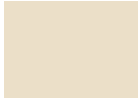
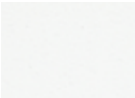
Available in 36" and 48" depths.

AUDREY STORAGE CASE COLORS
Pick your case color. Melamine or Matte/Polished Laminates.

Melamine

		
Vanilla Orchid M01	Shadows M02	Slate M03

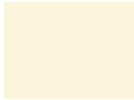
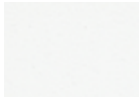
Matte/Polished Laminates

			
Mist Neutral L01/P01	Pebble Neutral L02/P02	Tea Green L03/P03	Snow Blue L05/P05
			
Pearl Neutral L06/P06	Cement Neutral L07/P07	Graphite L15/P15	Dolphin Gray L16/P16
			
Frosty White L17/P17	Sunray L18/P18	Organic Green L19/P19	Moss Gray L20/P20
			
Valley of the Sun L21/P21			

Note: Wood grain laminates are not available on storage cases.

AUDREY STORAGE FRONT COLORS
Pick your front color(s). Matte/Polished Laminates, Veneers, and Glass.

Matte/Polished Laminates

			
Mist Neutral L01/P01	Pebble Neutral L02/P02	Tea Green L03/P03	Snow Blue L05/P05
			
Pearl Neutral L06/P06	Cement Neutral L07/P07	Bamboo Cane* L12/P12	Zebrano* L13/P13
			
Ebony* L14/P14	Graphite L15/P15	Dolphin Gray L16/P16	Frosty White L17/P17
			
Sunray L18/P18	Organic Green L19/P19	Moss Gray L20/P20	Valley of the Sun L21/P21

Veneers

			
Maple* V03	Wenge* V04	Cherry* V05	Teak* V06

Note: Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts

*Grain direction is horizontal

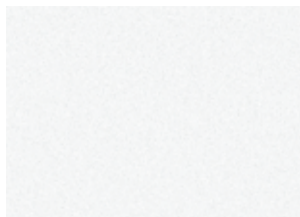


Glass

(applies to glass doors on 18"W x 54"H Close Its and 62"H Close It and Combine Its)



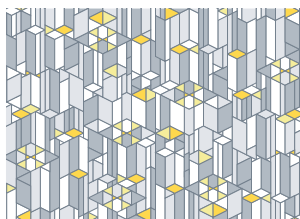
Clear
GL2



Frosted
GL3



Sublime
GL4



Jewel
GL5



Breeze
GL6

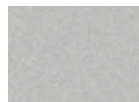


Domino
GL7

AUDREY CABINET TOPS

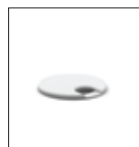
Available in Matte Laminate or Veneer. See Front Colors.

BASE/PULL/EDGE BAND

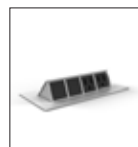


034
Satin Silver

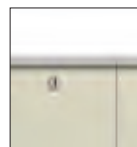
OTHER OPTIONS



Grommets
Choose location –
left, right, or both



Pop-up Power
Centered



Locking
When locking
option is specified,
select "keyed
random" or "keyed
alike"



While you were busy selecting colors, this dinosaur put together his very own Audrey Storage Assembly. That Dilophosaurus says, "see how easy and fun it is!"



LET THE SUN SHINE

Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 72" assemblies in Valley of the Sun, Bamboo Cane and Graphite matte laminates; Audrey 54" Square Table: Valley of the Sun; HÅG Conventio seating: extra comfy; The Valley of the Sun: not as far from the office as you might think.

AUDREY STORAGE ASSEMBLIES

Having plenty of options is fun, but can be overwhelming. If you're not quite sure what you want or need, check out some of our favorite Audrey Storage Assemblies. Pre-configured for easy specification and budgeting, one Model Number gets you the whole assembly. Now that's izzyeasy without sacrificing flexibility.

- Pre-configured assemblies for thought-starting ideas and budgeting preliminary
- One Model Number for the whole assembly makes specifying and budgeting a snap
- The entire storage assembly ships together, but cabinets and bases are packaged individually for easier handling
- Pre-configured assemblies are completely reconfigurable when your needs change
- Broad array of standard laminates in matte and polished finishes for cabinet cases and fronts
- Four veneer finishes for cabinet fronts, featuring a Modernist horizontal grain
- Installs and reconfigures without tools or fasteners
- Same great function, options and green attributes as Audrey Storage Cabinets



29" High
Assembly



35.5" High
Assembly



54" High
Assembly



62" High Assembly



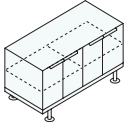
Mixed-Height
Assembly

AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

- List price for cabinets includes melamine case with matte laminate fronts.
- Lower front refers to area below 28"H w/base.
- Upper front refers to area above 28"H w/base.
- Case interior and shelves same as selected case color/material.
- Standard product is non-locking with pulls and no grommets.
- List price on glass doors includes clear glass.

48"W Desk-Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY A4A 184829 48" Base; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 29H	\$1469	+\$192	+\$288	+\$127	+\$381	+\$107	+\$60
AUD ASY A4A 244829 48" Base; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 29H	\$1632	+\$213	+\$320	+\$127	+\$381	+\$115	+\$60
AUD ASY A4B 184829 48" Base; 24" Box/File, 24" Box/File, 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 29H	\$1697	+\$192	+\$288	+\$127	+\$381	+\$107	+\$120
AUD ASY A4B 244829 48" Base; 24" Box/File, 24" Box/File, 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 29H	\$1886	+\$213	+\$320	+\$127	+\$381	+\$115	+\$120

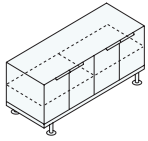
OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297



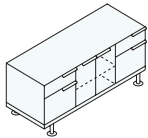
Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 18" deep 60" base assemblies in Frosty White polished laminate and a touch of teal (Abet Laminati #491); Audrey Tables: Tulip Top in custom Gold Teak veneer; Seating: HAG H05 in Foray Glacier; Ultra-polished floor: Ideal for HAG H05 roller derby (helmets required).

60"W Desk-Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths



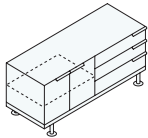
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY A5A 186029 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 29H	\$1621	+\$215	+\$322	+\$159	+\$477	+\$118	+\$60

AUD ASY A5A 246029 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 29H	\$1801	+\$238	+\$358	+\$159	+\$477	+\$126	+\$60
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------



AUD ASY A5C 186029 60" Base; 18" Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/File; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 29H	\$2089	+\$267	+\$401	+\$159	+\$477	+\$118	+\$150
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

AUD ASY A5C 246029 60" Base; 18" Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/File; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 29H	\$2321	+\$297	+\$445	+\$159	+\$477	+\$126	+\$150
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------



AUD ASY A5D 186029 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Box/Box; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 29H	\$1750	+\$215	+\$322	+\$159	+\$477	+\$118	+\$120
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

AUD ASY A5D 246029 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Box/Box; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 29H	\$1944	+\$238	+\$358	+\$159	+\$477	+\$126	+\$120
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

OTHER OPTIONS

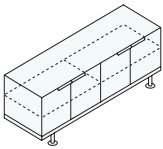
NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

Audrey Storage: 84" base, Frosty White polished laminate, Aluminum Frame with Frosted Glass doors; Credenza: 60" base, Frosty White polished laminate case with Wenge veneer fronts; Table: Audrey 42x60 Oval, Wenge veneer; Seating: HÅG H04 Communication and H09 Excellence; Cut flowers: Nature's excellence.

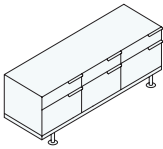


72"W Desk-Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths

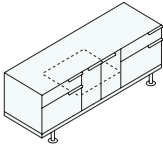
Storage



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY A6A 187229 72" Base; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 72" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 29H	\$1807	+\$259	+\$390	+\$190	+\$571	+\$130	+\$60
AUD ASY A6A 247229 72" Base; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 72" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 29H	\$2008	+\$288	+\$433	+\$190	+\$571	+\$138	+\$60



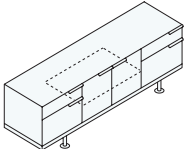
AUD ASY A6B 187229 72" Base; 24" Box/File; 24" Box/File; 24" Box/File; 72" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 29H	\$2386	+\$288	+\$432	+\$190	+\$571	+\$130	+\$180
AUD ASY A6B 247229 72" Base; 24" Box/File; 24" Box/File; 24" Box/File; 72" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 29H	\$2651	+\$320	+\$480	+\$190	+\$571	+\$138	+\$180



AUD ASY A6C 187229 72" Base; 24" Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File; 72" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 29H	\$2272	+\$288	+\$432	+\$190	+\$571	+\$130	+\$150
AUD ASY A6C 247229 72" Base; 24" Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File; 72" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 29H	\$2524	+\$320	+\$480	+\$190	+\$571	+\$138	+\$150

OTHER OPTIONS		
NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

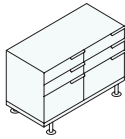
84"W Desk-Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths



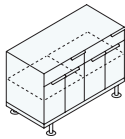
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY A7C 188429 84" Base; 24" Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File; 84" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 29H	\$2503	+\$321	+\$483	+\$249	+\$748	+\$143	+\$150
AUD ASY A7C 248429 84" Base; 24" Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File; 84" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 29H	\$2780	+\$357	+\$537	+\$249	+\$748	+\$153	+\$150

OTHER OPTIONS		
NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

48"W Counter-Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY B4B 184835 48" Base; 24" Box/Box/File; 24" Box/Box/File; 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 35.5H	\$2132	+\$208	+\$310	+\$127	+\$381	+\$36	+\$109	+\$107	+\$180
AUD ASY B4B 244835 48" Base; 24" Box/Box/File; 24" Box/Box/File; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 35.5H	\$2369	+\$231	+\$344	+\$127	+\$381	+\$36	+\$109	+\$115	+\$180



AUD ASY B4E 184835 48" Base; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 35.5H	\$1852	+\$208	+\$310	+\$127	+\$381	+\$36	+\$109	+\$107	+\$120
AUD ASY B4E 244835 48" Base; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 35.5H	\$2058	+\$231	+\$344	+\$127	+\$381	+\$36	+\$109	+\$115	+\$120

On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

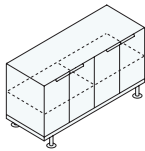
OTHER OPTIONS		
NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297



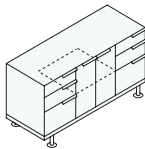
Audrey Storage: 84" base mixed-height assembly with custom 3form cabinet top, Frosty White polished laminate case and Zebrano laminate fronts; Audrey Table: 54: square, Frosty White matte laminate with Satin Silver edgeband; Seating: Classic George Nelson Swag Leg chair; Mixed Materials: Perfect for drawing out your inner designer.

60"W Counter-Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths

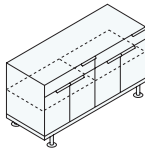
Storage



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY B5A 186035 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 35.5H	\$1708	+\$232	+\$349	+\$204	+\$612	n/a	n/a	+\$118	+\$60
AUD ASY B5A 246035 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 35.5H	\$1898	+\$258	+\$387	+\$204	+\$612	n/a	n/a	+\$126	+\$60



AUD ASY B5C 186035 60" Base; 18" Box/Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/Box/File; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 35.5H	\$2515	+\$290	+\$433	+\$176	+\$530	+\$27	+\$82	+\$118	+\$210
AUD ASY B5C 246035 60" Base; 18" Box/Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/Box/File; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 35.5H	\$2794	+\$322	+\$481	+\$176	+\$530	+\$27	+\$82	+\$126	+\$210



AUD ASY B5E 186035 60" Base; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 35.5H	\$2015	+\$232	+\$349	+\$159	+\$477	+\$45	+\$137	+\$118	+\$120
AUD ASY B5E 246035 60" Base; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 35.5H	\$2239	+\$258	+\$387	+\$159	+\$477	+\$45	+\$137	+\$126	+\$120

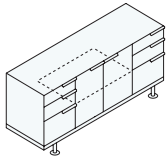
On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

OTHER OPTIONS		
NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

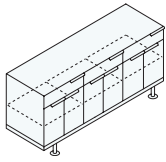


Audrey Storage: 72" base, Frosty White polished laminate case with Abet Laminati #432 laminate drawers; Clocks: A quaint reminder of how people checked the time before cell phones.

72"W Counter-Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY B6C 187235 72" Base; 18" Box/Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/Box/File; 72" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 35.5H	\$2704	+\$316	+\$473	+\$217	+\$653	+\$27	+\$82	+\$130	+\$210
AUD ASY B6C 247235 72" Base; 18" Box/Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/Box/File; 72" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 35.5H	\$3004	+\$351	+\$525	+\$217	+\$653	+\$27	+\$82	+\$138	+\$210



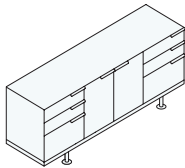
AUD ASY B6E 187235 72" Base; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 72" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 35.5H	\$2619	+\$312	+\$465	+\$190	+\$571	+\$54	+\$164	+\$130	+\$180
AUD ASY B6E 247235 72" Base; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 72" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 35.5H	\$2910	+\$347	+\$517	+\$190	+\$571	+\$54	+\$164	+\$138	+\$180

On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

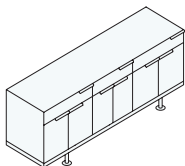
OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

84"W Counter-Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY B7C 188435 84" Base; 24" Box/Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Box/File; 84" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 35.5H	\$2937	+\$337	+\$506	+\$250	+\$749	+\$36	+\$109	+\$143	+\$210
AUD ASY B7C 248435 84" Base; 24" Box/Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Box/File; 84" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 35.5H	\$3263	+\$375	+\$562	+\$250	+\$749	+\$36	+\$109	+\$153	+\$210



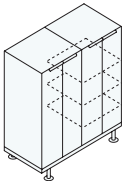
AUD ASY B7E 188435 84" Base; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 84" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 35.5H	\$2804	+\$336	+\$505	+\$223	+\$667	+\$59	+\$190	+\$143	+\$180
AUD ASY B7E 248435 84" Base; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 84" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 35.5H	\$3115	+\$374	+\$561	+\$223	+\$667	+\$59	+\$190	+\$153	+\$180

On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

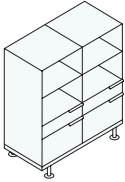
OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

48"W Storage Wall – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
AUD ASY C4A 184854 48" Base; 18" Double Door Locker; Coat Hook, 18" Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 54H	\$2230	+\$369	+\$556	+\$284	+\$851	+\$60
AUD ASY C4A 244854 48" Base; 24" Double Door Locker; Coat Rod, 24" Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 54H	\$2478	+\$411	+\$617	+\$284	+\$851	+\$60

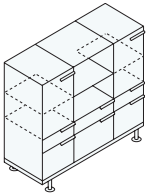


AUD ASY C4B 184854 48" Base; 18" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 54H	\$2132	+\$369	+\$556	+\$127	+\$381	+\$120
AUD ASY C4B 244854 48" Base; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 54H	\$2369	+\$411	+\$617	+\$127	+\$381	+\$120

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

60"W Storage Wall – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

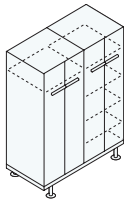


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD ASY C5B 186054 60" Base; 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/File, Open Shelves, (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 54H	\$3078	+\$446	+\$588	+\$143	+\$429	+\$118	+\$354	+\$240
AUD ASY C5B 246054 60" Base; 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves, (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 54H	\$3420	+\$496	+\$653	+\$143	+\$429	+\$118	+\$354	+\$240

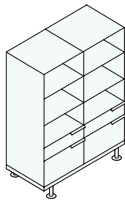
OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

48"W Storage Wall – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD ASY D4A 184862 48" Base; 24" Double Door Locker, Fixed Shelf; Coat Hook; 24" Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 62H	\$2313	+\$361	+\$610	+\$331	+\$993	+\$60
AUD ASY D4A 244862 48" Base; 24" Double Door Locker, Fixed Shelf; Coat Rod; 24" Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 62H	\$2570	+\$401	+\$678	+\$331	+\$993	+\$60



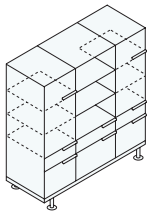
AUD ASY D4B 184862 48" Base; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Dimensions: 18D x 48W x 62H	\$2318	+\$361	+\$610	+\$127	+\$381	+\$120
AUD ASY D4B 244862 48" Base; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Dimensions: 24D x 48W x 62H	\$2576	+\$401	+\$678	+\$127	+\$381	+\$120

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62" H door fronts.

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

60"W Storage Wall – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



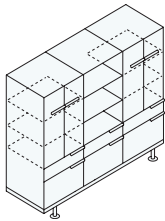
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD ASY D5B 186062 60" Base; 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 62W x 62H	\$3357	+\$473	+\$736	+\$159	+\$477	+\$154	+\$463	+\$240
AUD ASY D5B 246062 60" Base; 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 62W x 62H	\$3730	+\$525	+\$818	+\$159	+\$477	+\$154	+\$463	+\$240

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

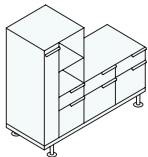
72"W Storage Wall – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Storage



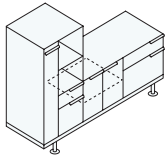
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD ASY D6B 187262	\$3831	+\$542	+\$915	+\$190	+\$571	+\$204	+\$612	+\$240
72" Base; 24" Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 62H								
AUD ASY D6B 247262	\$4257	+\$602	+\$1017	+\$190	+\$571	+\$204	+\$612	+\$240
72" Base; 24" Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 62H								
OTHER OPTIONS								
NP		No Pulls		no upcharge				

60"W Mixed-Height – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD ASY E5B 186054	\$2591	+\$356	+\$535	+\$135	+\$405	+\$54	+\$160	+\$210
60" Base; 18" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Hook, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) Right – 54"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 36" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 54H (29H)								
AUD ASY E5B 246054	\$2879	+\$396	+\$594	+\$135	+\$405	+\$54	+\$160	+\$210
60" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) Right – 54"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 36" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 54H (29H)								
OTHER OPTIONS								
NP		No Pulls		no upcharge				
GML		Grommet - Left		+\$34				
GMR		Grommet - Right		+\$34				
GMB		Grommets - Left & Right		+\$68				
PUC		Pop-up Power - Center		+\$297				

72"W Mixed-Height – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

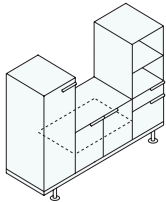


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY E6C 187254	\$2657	+\$377	+\$565	+\$167	+\$500	+\$54	+\$160	+\$107	+\$180
72" Base; 18" Locker Left (9"W); Coat Hook, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) Right – 54"H; 18" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 54H (29H)									
AUD ASY E6C 247254	\$2952	+\$419	+\$628	+\$167	+\$500	+\$54	+\$160	+\$115	+\$180
72" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W); Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) Right – 54"H; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 54H (29H)									

OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

72"W Mixed-Height – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

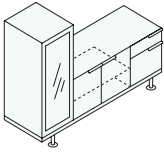


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY E6H 187254	\$2615	+\$382	+\$572	+\$250	+\$749	+\$97	+\$120
72" Base; 18" Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook – 54"H; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 18" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) – 54"H; 36" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 54H (29H)							
AUD ASY E6H 247254	\$2905	+\$424	+\$636	+\$250	+\$749	+\$103	+\$120
72" Base; 18" Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod – 54"H; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 18" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) – 54"H; 36" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 54H (29H)							

OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

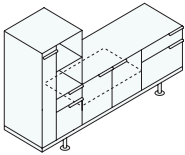
72"W Mixed-Height – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Storage

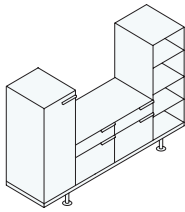
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern		
AUD ASY E6K 187254	\$2645	+\$336	+\$506	+\$143	+\$428	+\$45	+\$90	+\$112	+\$90
72" Base; 18" Single Aluminum Framed Glass Door Locker, Coat Hook – 54"H; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 54" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 54H (29H)									
AUD ASY E6K 247254	\$2939	+\$374	+\$562	+\$143	+\$428	+\$45	+\$90	+\$120	+\$90
72" Base; 18" Single Aluminum Framed Glass Door Locker, Coat Rod – 54"H; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 54" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 54H (29H)									
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door		OTHER OPTIONS							
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge					
		GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34					
		GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34					
		GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68					
		PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297					

84"W Mixed-Height – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY E7C 188454	\$2834	+\$401	+\$602	+\$198	+\$595	+\$54	+\$160	+\$118	+\$180
84" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"w), Coat Hook, Box/File, Open Shelves Right (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) – 54"H; 36" Double Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 54H (29H)									
AUD ASY E7C 248454	\$3149	+\$445	+\$669	+\$198	+\$595	+\$54	+\$160	+\$126	+\$180
84" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"w), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves Right (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) – 54"H; 36" Double Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 54H (29H)									
		OTHER OPTIONS							
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge					
		GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34					
		GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34					
		GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68					
		PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297					

84"W Mixed-Height – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

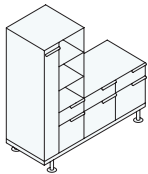


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks	w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer			
AUD ASY E7J 188454 84" Base; 18" Locker, Coat Hook – 54"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Open Shelves (3 Adj. shelves) – 54"H; 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 54H (29H)	\$2980	+\$484	+\$718	+\$252	+\$755	+\$153	+\$107	+\$150
AUD ASY E7J 248454 84" Base; 18" Locker, Coat Rod – 54"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Open Shelves (3 Adj. shelves) – 54"H; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 54H (29H)	\$3311	+\$538	+\$798	+\$252	+\$755	+\$153	+\$115	+\$150

OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

60"W Mixed-Height – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



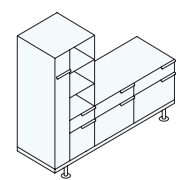
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Top	
AUD ASY F5B 186062 60" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Hook, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 36" Top Dimensions: 18D x 60W x 62H (29H)	\$2675	+\$353	+\$563	+\$135	+\$405	+\$62	+\$97	+\$210
AUD ASY F5B 246062 60" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 36" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 62H (29H)	\$2972	+\$392	+\$625	+\$135	+\$405	+\$62	+\$103	+\$210

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.

OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

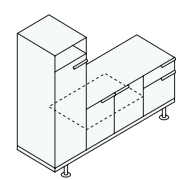
72"W Mixed-Height – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Storage

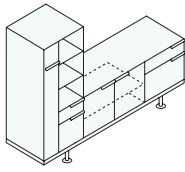
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
AUD ASY F6B 187262	\$2854	+\$373	+\$592	+\$167	+\$500	+\$62	+\$107	+\$210
72" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Hook, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 62H (29H)								
AUD ASY F6B 247262	\$3171	+\$414	+\$658	+\$167	+\$500	+\$62	+\$115	+\$210
72" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 60W x 62H (29H)								
Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.								
OTHER OPTIONS								
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge				
		GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34				
		GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34				
		GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68				
		PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297				

72"W Mixed-Height – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
AUD ASY F6G 187262	\$2417	+\$353	+\$525	+\$250	+\$749	+\$112	+\$120
72" Base; 18" Locker, Open Top Shelf – 62"H; 36" Double Door (1 Adj. Shelf) – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 54" Top Dimensions: 18D x 72W x 62H (29H)							
AUD ASY F6G 247262	\$2685	+\$392	+\$583	+\$250	+\$749	+\$120	+\$120
72" Base; 18" Locker, Open Top Shelf – 62"H; 36" Double Door (1 Adj. Shelf) – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 54" Top Dimensions: 24D x 72W x 62H (29H)							
Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.							
OTHER OPTIONS							
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge			
		GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34			
		GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34			
		GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68			
		PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297			

84"W Mixed-Height – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



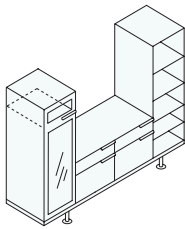
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Top	
AUD ASY F7C 188462	\$2917	+\$397	+\$629	+\$198	+\$595	+\$62	+\$118	+\$180
84" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Hook, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 36" Double Door, 1Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 60" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 62H (29H)								
AUD ASY F7C 248462	\$3241	+\$441	+\$699	+\$198	+\$595	+\$62	+\$126	+\$180
84" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 36" Double Door, 1Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 60" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 62H (29H)								

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.

OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

84"W Mixed-Height – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Clear	Pattern		
AUD ASY F7L 188462	\$3434	+\$484	+\$718	+\$252	+\$755	+\$57	+\$113	+\$107	+\$150
84" Base; 18" Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook, 1 Fixed Shelf – 62"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Open Shelves (3 Adj., 1 Fixed); 48" Top Dimensions: 18D x 84W x 62H (29H)									
AUD ASY F7L 248462	\$3816	+\$536	+\$798	+\$252	+\$755	+\$57	+\$113	+\$115	+\$150
84" Base; 18" Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf – 62"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Open Shelves (3 Adj., 1 Fixed); 48" Top Dimensions: 24D x 84W x 62H (29H)									

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.

OTHER OPTIONS

NP	No Pulls	no upcharge
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

How to Order Audrey Assemblies

1. MODEL NUMBER

See product pages for Model Number.
2. LOCK OPTIONS

N

No Lock (standard)

L

Lock - keyed random

K

Lock - keyed alike

(every cabinet opening gets a lock when selected)
3. CASE*

Melamine

M01

Vanilla Orchid

M02

Shadows

M03

Slate

Matte/Polished Laminate

L01/P01

Mist Neutral

L02/P02

Pebble Neutral

L03/P03

Tea Green

L05/P05

Snow Blue

L06/P06

Pearl Neutral

L07/P07

Cement Neutral

L15/P15

Graphite

L16/P16

Dolphin Gray

L17/P17

Frosty White

L18/P18

Sunray

L19/P19

Organic Green

L20/P20

Moss Gray

L21/P21

Valley of the Sun

4. LOWER FRONT COLOR* (area below 28"H w/base)

Matte/Polished Laminate

L01/P01

Mist Neutral

L02/P02

Pebble Neutral

L03/P03

Tea Green

L05/P05

Snow Blue

L06/P06

Pearl Neutral

L07/P07

Cement Neutral

L12/P12

Bamboo Cane

L13/P13

Zebrano

5. UPPER FRONT COLOR (area above 28"H w/base)

See matte/polished laminates and veneers in step 4

6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR*

See matte/polished laminates and veneers in step 4

7. GLASS PATTERN

If selecting a cabinet with glass doors:

GL2

Clear (standard)

GL3

Frosted

GL4

Sublime

GL5

Jewel

GL6

Breeze

GL7

Domino

8. TOP COLOR**

Available in matte laminate and veneer. See matte laminate and veneer in step 4.

9. OTHER OPTIONS

NP

No pull (select for field installed customer's own pulls)

GMN

No Grommets

GML

Grommet - Left

GMR

Grommet - Right

GMB

Grommets - Left & Right

PUC

Pop-up Power - Center

L14/P14

Ebony

L15/P15

Graphite

L16/P16

Dolphin Gray

L17/P17

Frosty White

L18/P18

Sunray

L19/P19

Organic Green

L20/P20

Moss Gray

L21/P21

Valley of the Sun

Veneer

V03

Maple

V04

Wenge

V05

Cherry

V06

Teak
- Example:
1. MODEL/NUMBER

AUD ASY F6B 247262

2. LOCK OPTION

K

3. CASE COLOR

M03

4. LOWER FRONT COLOR

L18

5. UPPER FRONT COLOR

NONE

6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR

L18

7. GLASS PATTERN

NONE

8. TOP COLOR

L18

9. OTHER OPTIONS

PUC
- *Woodgrain laminates and veneers not available on cases or 62"H door fronts.
**Tops not available in Polished Laminate
- The diagram illustrates various Audrey Storage cabinet configurations. On the left, a vertical bracket indicates the height of the upper section, with labels for 'UPPER', '28"H', and 'LOWER'. Below this, several cabinet units are shown with their dimensions and colors. The units are color-coded: yellow for the lower section, green for the upper section, and blue for the side panel. The units are labeled with their dimensions: 28"H, 34"H, 54"H, and 62"H. The 62"H unit is shown in two configurations: one with a blue side panel and one with a green side panel. On the right, a vertical bracket indicates the height of the upper section, with labels for 'UPPER', '28"H', and 'LOWER'.
- 92 Storage: Audrey
- 2009 izzy Catalog 1.866.499.9968



Audrey Storage: Custom mixed-height assembly in Frosty White polished laminate and custom Walnut veneer; Table: Custom-shape in Walnut veneer; Seating: HÅG Futu, Offwhite; A taste of the unexpected: Always refreshing in the workplace.



Audrey Storage Island: two back-to-back 60" assemblies, in Sunray, Pionite Surfin and Snow Blue matte laminates, 48x78 one-sided collaboration top; Edison Privacy: izzySilver with Sublime printed glass; Clara Tables; Hannah stools: Ice Cube; Mid-morning snack: A necessity.

AUDREY CABINETS – DESK-HEIGHT & COUNTER-HEIGHT

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

- List price for cabinets includes melamine case with matte laminate fronts.
- Lower front refers to area below 28"H w/base.
- Upper front refers to area above 28"H w/base.
- Case interior and shelves same as selected case color/material.
- Standard product is non-locking with pulls.
- Wood grain laminates are not available on storage cases.

18"W Desk-Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Store It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 2DR 181828 Box/File Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 21H	\$531	+\$86	+\$129	+\$47	+\$143	+\$60
AUD CAB 2DR 241828 Box/File Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 21H	\$590	+\$96	+\$143	+\$47	+\$143	+\$60
AUD CAB 3DR 181828 Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 21H	\$531	+\$86	+\$129	+\$47	+\$143	+\$60
AUD CAB 3DR 241828 Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 21H	\$590	+\$96	+\$143	+\$47	+\$143	+\$60

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB SDS 181828 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 21H	\$429	+\$86	+\$129	+\$47	+\$143	+\$30
AUD CAB SDS 241828 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 21H	\$477	+\$96	+\$143	+\$47	+\$143	+\$30

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge



Audrey Storage: Combine It duo in Sunray and Pionite Surfin; Cacti trio: a nice touch (but not nice to touch); Edison Privacy: izzySilver with Sublime printed glass.

AUDREY CABINETS – DESK-HEIGHT & COUNTER-HEIGHT

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

24"W Desk-Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Store It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 2DR 182428 Box/File Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 21H	\$594	+\$96	+\$144	+\$63	+\$190	+\$60
AUD CAB 2DR 242428 Box/File Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 21H	\$660	+\$107	+\$160	+\$63	+\$190	+\$60
AUD CAB 3DR 182428 Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 21H	\$594	+\$96	+\$144	+\$63	+\$190	+\$90
AUD CAB 3DR 242428 Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 21H	\$660	+\$107	+\$160	+\$63	+\$190	+\$90

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB DDS 182428 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 21H	\$480	+\$96	+\$144	+\$63	+\$190	+\$30
AUD CAB DDS 242428 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 21H	\$533	+\$107	+\$160	+\$63	+\$190	+\$30

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge



Audrey Storage: 18x48x54 mixed-height assemblies, fronts in Frosty White polished laminate and custom Gold Teak veneer; Table: 3form 100 Percent Cut Grass custom top; Seating: Ethan in Ultraleather Brisa White, HÅG Capisco in Ultrasuede Tea Green; A clean desk: The stuff of dreams.

AUDREY CABINETS – DESK-HEIGHT & COUNTER-HEIGHT

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

30"W Desk-Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Frame It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
AUD CAB OPS 183028 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 30W x 21H	\$408	+\$107	+\$161
AUD CAB OPS 243028 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 21H	\$454	+\$119	+\$180

Store It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 3DR 183028 Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 18D x 30W x 21H	\$665	+\$107	+\$161	+\$80	+\$238	+\$90
AUD CAB 3DR 243028 Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 21H	\$739	+\$119	+\$180	+\$80	+\$238	+\$90

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls no upcharge

Close It

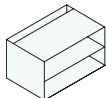


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte	w/Polished	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Laminate	
AUD CAB DDS 183028 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 30W x 21H	\$537	+\$107	+\$161	+\$80	+\$238	+\$30
AUD CAB DDS 243028 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 21H	\$596	+\$119	+\$180	+\$80	+\$238	+\$30

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls no upcharge

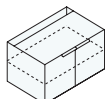
36"W Desk-Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Frame It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
AUD CAB OPS 183628 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 36W x 21H	\$457	+\$120	+\$181
AUD CAB OPS 243628 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 36W x 21H	\$508	+\$133	+\$201

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB DDS 183628 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 36W x 21H	\$601	+\$120	+\$181	+\$96	+\$286	+\$30
AUD CAB DDS 243628 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 36W x 21H	\$668	+\$133	+\$201	+\$96	+\$286	+\$30

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls no upcharge

AUDREY CABINETS – DESK-HEIGHT & COUNTER-HEIGHT

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

18"W Counter-Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Store It

Storage



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks Laminate
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 3DR 181834 Box/Box/File Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 27.5H	\$725	+\$93	+\$139	+\$47	+\$143	+\$14	+\$41	+\$90
AUD CAB 3DR 241834 Box/Box/File Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H	\$805	+\$103	+\$154	+\$47	+\$143	+\$14	+\$41	+\$90



AUD CAB 4DR 181834 Box/Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 27.5H	\$725	+\$93	+\$139	+\$47	+\$143	+\$14	+\$41	+\$120
AUD CAB 4DR 241834 Box/Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H	\$805	+\$103	+\$154	+\$47	+\$143	+\$14	+\$41	+\$120

On 34" Store It and Combine It,
the top drawer is considered upper
portion of cabinet (Upper front color).

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB SDS 181834 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 27.5H	\$463	+\$93	+\$139	+\$61	+\$184	+\$30
AUD CAB SDS 241834 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H	\$515	+\$103	+\$154	+\$61	+\$184	+\$30

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 1SD 181834 Box/Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 27.5H	\$540	+\$93	+\$139	+\$47	+\$142	+\$14	+\$41	+\$60
AUD CAB 1SD 241834 Box/Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H	\$600	+\$103	+\$154	+\$47	+\$142	+\$14	+\$41	+\$60

On 34" Store It and Combine It,
the top drawer is considered upper
portion of cabinet (Upper front color).

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

AUDREY CABINETS – DESK-HEIGHT & COUNTER-HEIGHT

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

24"W Counter-Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Store It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	AUD CAB 3DR 182434 Box/Box/File Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 27.5H	\$811	+\$104	+\$155	+\$63	+\$190	+\$14	+\$55	+\$90
	AUD CAB 3DR 242434 Box/Box/File Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H	\$902	+\$116	+\$172	+\$63	+\$190	+\$14	+\$55	+\$90
	AUD CAB 4DR 182434 Box/Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 27.5H	\$811	+\$104	+\$155	+\$63	+\$190	+\$14	+\$55	+\$120
	AUD CAB 4DR 242434 Box/Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H	\$902	+\$116	+\$172	+\$63	+\$190	+\$14	+\$55	+\$120
On 34" Store It and Combine It, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).			OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge				

Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
	AUD CAB DDS 182434 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 27.5H	\$518	+\$104	+\$155	+\$82	+\$245	+\$30
	AUD CAB DDS 242434 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H	\$576	+\$116	+\$172	+\$82	+\$245	+\$30
			OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge		

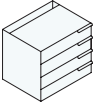
Combine It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	AUD CAB 1DD 182434 Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 27.5H	\$672	+\$104	+\$155	+\$63	+\$190	+\$14	+\$55	+\$60
	AUD CAB 1DD 242434 Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H	\$747	+\$116	+\$172	+\$63	+\$190	+\$14	+\$55	+\$60
On 34" Store It and Combine It, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).			OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge				

AUDREY CABINETS – DESK-HEIGHT & COUNTER-HEIGHT

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

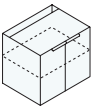
30"W Counter-Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Store It



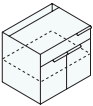
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 4DR 183034 Box/Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 18D x 30W x 27.5H	\$908	+\$116	+\$175	+\$80	+\$238	+\$23	+\$68	+\$120
AUD CAB 4DR 243034 Box/Box/Box/Box Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 27.5H	\$1009	+\$129	+\$194	+\$80	+\$238	+\$23	+\$68	+\$120
On 34" Store It and Combine It, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).		OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge				

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB DDS 183034 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 30W x 27.5H	\$581	+\$116	+\$175	+\$102	+\$307	+\$30
AUD CAB DDS 243034 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 27.5H	\$646	+\$129	+\$194	+\$102	+\$307	+\$30
		OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge		

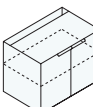
Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB 1DD 183034 Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 30W x 27.5H	\$734	+\$116	+\$175	+\$80	+\$238	+\$23	+\$68	+\$60
AUD CAB 1DD 243034 Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 27.5H	\$816	+\$129	+\$194	+\$80	+\$238	+\$23	+\$68	+\$60
On 34" Store It and Combine It, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).		OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge				

36"W Counter-Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB DDS 183634 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 36W x 27.5H	\$650	+\$130	+\$195	+\$123	+\$368	+\$30
AUD CAB DDS 243634 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 36W x 27.5H	\$722	+\$144	+\$216	+\$123	+\$368	+\$30
		OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls		no upcharge		

How to Order Audrey Desk-Height & Counter-Height Cabinets

1. MODEL NUMBER

See product pages for Model Number
2. LOCK OPTIONS

N

No Lock

L

Lock - keyed random

K

Lock - keyed alike

(every cabinet opening gets a lock when selected)
3. CASE COLOR

Melamine

M01

Vanilla Orchid

M02

Shadows

M03

Slate

Matte/Polished Laminate

L01/P01

Mist Neutral

L02/P02

Pebble Neutral

L03/P03

Tea Green

L05/P05

Snow Blue

L06/P06

Pearl Neutral

L07/P07

Cement Neutral

L12/P12

Bamboo Cane

L13/P13

Zebrano

L14/P14

Ebony

L15/P15

Graphite

L16/P16

Dolphin Gray

L17/P17

Frosty White

L18/P18

Sunray

L19/P19

Organic Green

L20/P20

Moss Gray

L21/P21

Valley of the Sun

4. LOWER FRONT COLOR (area below 28"H w/base)

Matte/Polished Laminate

L01/P01

Mist Neutral

L02/P02

Pebble Neutral

L03/P03

Tea Green

L05/P05

Snow Blue

L06/P06

Pearl Neutral

L07/P07

Cement Neutral

L12/P12

Bamboo Cane

L13/P13

Zebrano

L14/P14

Ebony

L15/P15

Graphite

L16/P16

Dolphin Gray

L17/P17

Frosty White

L18/P18

Sunray

L19/P19

Organic Green

L20/P20

Moss Gray

L21/P21

Valley of the Sun

Veneer

V03

Maple

V04

Wenge

V05

Cherry

V06

Teak

5. UPPER FRONT COLOR (area above 28"H w/base)

See matte/polish laminates and veneers in step 4

6. OTHER OPTIONS

NP

No pull

(select for field installing customer's own pull)

Example:

1. MODEL NUMBER

AUD CAB 3DR 241834

2. LOCK OPTION

K

3. CASE COLOR

M01

4. LOWER FRONT COLOR

V03

5. UPPER FRONT COLOR

L17

6. OTHER OPTIONS

NONE

The diagram illustrates three cabinet configurations with height specifications:

 - Configuration 1:** A single cabinet with a height of 28"H. It is divided into an UPPER section and a LOWER section.
 - Configuration 2:** A cabinet with a total height of 34"H. It features a 6"H upper section (colored green) and a 28"H lower section (colored yellow). The lower section is divided into an UPPER and a LOWER part.
 - Configuration 3:** A cabinet with a total height of 34"H. It features a 6"H upper section (colored green) and a 28"H lower section (colored yellow). The lower section is divided into an UPPER and a LOWER part.

1.866.499.9968 2009 izzy Catalog

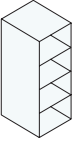
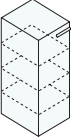
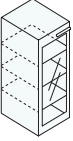
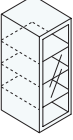
Storage: Audrey 101

AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

- List price for cabinets includes melamine case with matte laminate fronts.
- Lower front refers to area below 28"H w/base.
- Upper front refers to area above 28"H w/base.
- Case interior and shelves same as selected case color/material.
- Standard product is non-locking with pulls.
- List price on glass doors includes clear glass.

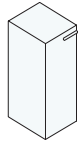
18"W Tall Cabinets – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Frame It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	
	AUD CAB OPS 181854 3 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$551	+\$131	+\$196					
	AUD CAB OPS 241854 3 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$612	+\$145	+\$217					
	AUD CAB SDS 181854 Single Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$755	+\$131	+\$196	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30
	AUD CAB SDS 241854 Single Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$839	+\$145	+\$217	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30
	AUD CAB UGS 181854 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$1049	+\$131	+\$196	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	+\$90	+\$30
	AUD CAB UGS 241854 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$1166	+\$145	+\$217	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	+\$90	+\$30
	AUD CAB AGS 181854 Single Aluminum Frame Glass Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$1049	+\$131	+\$196	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
	AUD CAB AGS 241854 Single Aluminum Frame Glass Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$1166	+\$145	+\$217	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door			OTHER OPTIONS NP No Pulls no upcharge						

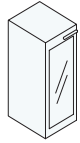
AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

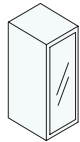
Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	w/Locks
AUD CAB SDL 181854 Single Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$653	+\$131	+\$196	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30
AUD CAB SDL 241854 Single Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$726	+\$145	+\$217	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30

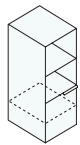


AUD CAB UGL 181854 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$947	+\$131	+\$196	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	n/a	+\$30
AUD CAB UGL 241854 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$1052	+\$145	+\$217	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	n/a	+\$30

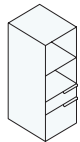


AUD CAB AGL 181854 Single Aluminum Frame Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$947	+\$131	+\$196	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
AUD CAB AGL 241854 Single Aluminum Frame Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$1052	+\$145	+\$217	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door	OTHER OPTIONS		NP No Pulls		no upcharge			

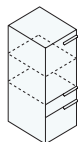
Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB OSD 181854 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$653	+\$131	+\$196	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$30
AUD CAB OSD 241854 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$726	+\$145	+\$217	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$30

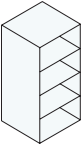


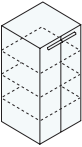
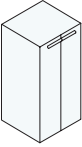
AUD CAB OP2 181854 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$827	+\$131	+\$196	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$60
AUD CAB OP2 241854 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$919	+\$145	+\$217	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$60

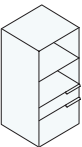
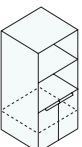
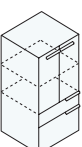


AUD CAB SD2 181854 Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 47H	\$929	+\$131	+\$196	+\$47	+\$143	+\$59	+\$176	+\$90
AUD CAB SD2 241854 Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H	\$1032	+\$145	+\$217	+\$47	+\$143	+\$59	+\$176	+\$90
	OTHER OPTIONS		NP No Pulls		no upcharge			

24"W Tall Cabinets – 54" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Frame It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
	AUD CAB OPS 182454	\$617	+\$185	+\$278
	3 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H			
	AUD CAB OPS 242454	\$686	+\$205	+\$309
	3 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H			

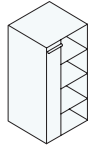
Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
	AUD CAB DDS 182454	\$1026	+\$185	+\$278	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30
	Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H						
	AUD CAB DDS 242454	\$1139	+\$205	+\$309	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30
	Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H						
	AUD CAB DDL 182454	\$924	+\$185	+\$278	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30
	Double Door, Locker, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H						
	AUD CAB DDL 242454	\$1026	+\$205	+\$309	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30
	Double Door, Locker, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H						
OTHER OPTIONS							
NP			No Pulls		no upcharge		

Combine It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
	AUD CAB OP2 182454	\$926	+\$185	+\$278	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$60
	Box/File, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H								
	AUD CAB OP2 242454	\$1029	+\$205	+\$309	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$60
	Box/File, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H								
	AUD CAB ODD 182454	\$732	+\$185	+\$278	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$30
	Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H								
	AUD CAB ODD 242454	\$813	+\$205	+\$309	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$30
	Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H								
	AUD CAB DD2 182454	\$1130	+\$185	+\$278	+\$63	+\$190	+\$79	+\$235	+\$90
	Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H								
	AUD CAB DD2 242454	\$1256	+\$205	+\$309	+\$63	+\$190	+\$79	+\$235	+\$90
	Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H								
OTHER OPTIONS									
NP			No Pulls		no upcharge				

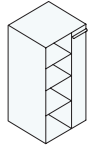
AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB LOP 182454 9" w Locker Left, Coat Hook; 3 Open Adj. Shelves, Right Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H	\$822	+\$185	+\$278	+\$54	+\$160	+\$30
AUD CAB LOP 242454 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; 3 Open Adj. Shelves, Right Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H	\$912	+\$205	+\$309	+\$54	+\$160	+\$30

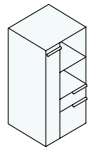


AUD CAB OPL 182454 3 Open Adj. Shelves, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H	\$822	+\$185	+\$278	+\$54	+\$160	+\$30
AUD CAB OPL 242454 3 Open Adj. Shelves, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H	\$912	+\$205	+\$309	+\$54	+\$160	+\$30

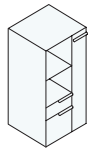
OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB LO2 182454 9" w Locker Left, Coat Hook; Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf, Right Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H	\$1028	+\$185	+\$278	+\$40	+\$119	+\$54	+\$160	+\$90
AUD CAB LO2 242454 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf, Right Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H	\$1142	+\$205	+\$309	+\$40	+\$119	+\$54	+\$160	+\$90

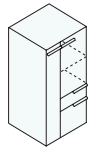


AUD CAB O2L 182454 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H	\$1028	+\$185	+\$278	+\$40	+\$119	+\$54	+\$160	+\$90
AUD CAB O2L 242454 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H	\$1142	+\$205	+\$309	+\$40	+\$119	+\$54	+\$160	+\$90

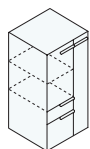
OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB LS2 182454 9" w Locker Left, Coat Hook; Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Right Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H	\$1130	+\$185	+\$278	+\$40	+\$119	+\$48	+\$146	+\$54	+\$160	+\$120
AUD CAB LS2 242454 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Right Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H	\$1256	+\$205	+\$309	+\$40	+\$119	+\$48	+\$146	+\$54	+\$160	+\$120



AUD CAB S2L 182454 Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 47H	\$1130	+\$185	+\$278	+\$40	+\$119	+\$48	+\$146	+\$54	+\$160	+\$120
AUD CAB S2L 242454 Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H	\$1256	+\$205	+\$309	+\$40	+\$119	+\$48	+\$146	+\$54	+\$160	+\$120

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls no upcharge

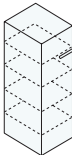
18"W Tall Cabinets – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Frame It

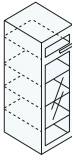


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color			
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate			
AUD CAB OPS 181862 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$606	+\$146	+\$215	+\$125			
AUD CAB OPS 241862 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$674	+\$162	+\$239	+\$125			

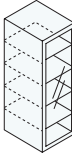
Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color	Glass Door		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	Frosted	Pattern	
AUD CAB SDS 181862 Single Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$831	+\$146	+\$215	+\$125	n/a	n/a	+\$30
AUD CAB SDS 241862 Single Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$923	+\$162	+\$239	+\$125	n/a	n/a	+\$30



AUD CAB UGS 181862 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$1154	+\$146	+\$215	+\$125	+\$57	+\$113	+\$30
AUD CAB UGS 241862 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$1282	+\$162	+\$239	+\$125	+\$57	+\$113	+\$30



AUD CAB AGS 181862 Single Aluminum Glass Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$1154	+\$146	+\$215	n/a	+\$57	+\$113	n/a
AUD CAB AGS 241862 Single Aluminum Glass Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$1282	+\$162	+\$239	n/a	+\$57	+\$113	n/a

Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door

OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls

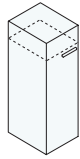
no upcharge

Veneer and wood grain laminates not available on 62"H door fronts.

AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

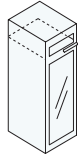
Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

Close It



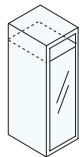
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color	Glass Door		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	Frosted	Pattern	
AUD CAB SDL 181862 Single Door Locker Hinged Left; Coat Hook, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$729	+\$146	+\$215	+\$125	n/a	n/a	+\$30

AUD CAB SDL 241862 Single Door Locker Hinged Left; Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$810	+\$162	+\$239	+\$125	n/a	n/a	+\$30
--	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------



AUD CAB UGL 181862 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$1052	+\$146	+\$215	+\$111	+\$57	+\$113	+\$30
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

AUD CAB UGL 241862 Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$1169	+\$162	+\$239	+\$111	+\$57	+\$113	+\$30
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



AUD CAB AGL 181862 Single Aluminum Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Hook, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$1052	+\$146	+\$215	n/a	+\$57	+\$113	n/a
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	--------------	---------------	-----

AUD CAB AGL 241862 Single Aluminum Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$1169	+\$162	+\$239	n/a	+\$57	+\$113	n/a
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	--------------	---------------	-----

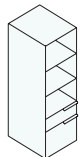
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame
Glass Door

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

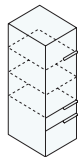
Veneer and wood grain laminates not
available on 62"H door fronts.

Combine It



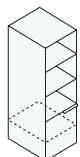
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB OP2 181862 Box/File, 1 Fixed Open Shelf, 2 Adj. Open Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$909	+\$146	+\$215	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$60

AUD CAB OP2 241862 Box/File, 1 Fixed Open Shelf, 2 Adj. Open Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$1010	+\$162	+\$239	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$60
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------



AUD CAB SD2 181862 Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$1022	+\$146	+\$215	+\$47	+\$143	+\$77	+\$231	+\$90
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

AUD CAB SD2 241862 Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$1135	+\$162	+\$239	+\$47	+\$143	+\$77	+\$231	+\$90
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



AUD CAB OSD 181862 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H	\$719	+\$146	+\$215	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$30
---	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------

AUD CAB OSD 241862 Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H	\$798	+\$162	+\$239	+\$47	+\$143	n/a	n/a	+\$30
---	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------

Veneer and wood grain laminates not
available on 62"H door fronts.

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

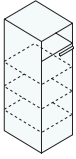
no upcharge

AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

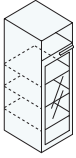
Combine It

Storage



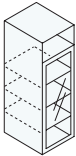
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		
AUD CAB OSS 181862	\$831	w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	w/Locks
Single Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H								

AUD CAB OSS 241862	\$923	+\$162	+\$239	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30
Single Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H								



AUD CAB OUS 181862	\$1154	+\$146	+\$215	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	+\$90	+\$30
Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H								

AUD CAB OUS 241862	\$1282	+\$162	+\$239	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	+\$90	+\$30
Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H								



AUD CAB OAS 181862	\$1154	+\$146	+\$215	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
Single Aluminum Glass Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H								

AUD CAB OAS 241862	\$1282	+\$162	+\$239	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
Single Aluminum Glass Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H								

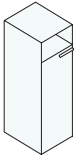
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

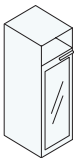
Veneer and wood grain laminates not available on 62"H door fronts.

Combine It



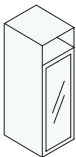
AUD CAB OSL 181862	\$719	+\$146	+\$215	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30
Single Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H								

AUD CAB OSL 241862	\$798	+\$162	+\$239	+\$107	+\$320	n/a	n/a	+\$30
Single Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H								



AUD CAB OUL 181862	\$997	+\$146	+\$215	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	+\$90	+\$30
Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H								

AUD CAB OUL 241862	\$1108	+\$162	+\$239	+\$107	+\$320	+\$45	+\$90	+\$30
Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H								



AUD CAB OAL 181862	\$997	+\$146	+\$215	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
Single Aluminum Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 18W x 55H								

AUD CAB OAL 241862	\$1108	+\$162	+\$239	n/a	n/a	+\$45	+\$90	n/a
Single Aluminum Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H								

Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door

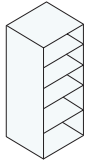
OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

Veneer and wood grain laminates not available on 62"H door fronts.

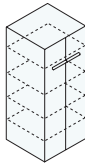
24"W Tall Cabinets – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Frame It

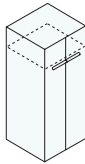


Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
AUD CAB OPS 182462 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$680	+\$181	+\$305
AUD CAB OPS 242462 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$755	+\$201	+\$339

Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
AUD CAB DDS 182462 Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1129	+\$181	+\$305	+\$166	+\$30
AUD CAB DDS 242462 Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1254	+\$201	+\$339	+\$166	+\$30



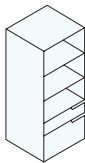
AUD CAB DDL 182462 Double Door Locker, 1 Fixed Shelf, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$904	+\$181	+\$305	+\$166	+\$30
AUD CAB DDL 242462 Double Door Locker, 1 Fixed Shelf, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1005	+\$201	+\$339	+\$166	+\$30

Veneer and wood grain laminates not available on 62" H door fronts.

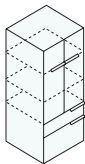
OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

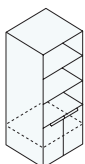
Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
AUD CAB OP2 182462 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1019	+\$181	+\$305	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$60
AUD CAB OP2 242462 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1132	+\$200	+\$339	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$60



AUD CAB DD2 182462 Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1243	+\$181	+\$305	+\$63	+\$190	+\$102	+\$307	+\$90
AUD CAB DD2 242462 Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1381	+\$201	+\$339	+\$63	+\$190	+\$102	+\$307	+\$90



AUD CAB ODD 182462 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$805	+181	+\$305	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$30
AUD CAB ODD 242462 Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$895	+\$201	+\$339	+\$63	+\$190	n/a	n/a	+\$30

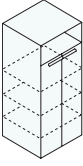
OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

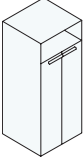
24"W Tall Cabinets – 62" overall height w/base – 18" and 24" depths

Combine It

Storage



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
AUD CAB ODS 182462 Double Door, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1006	+\$181	+\$305	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30
AUD CAB ODS 242462 Double Door, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1118	+\$201	+\$339	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30

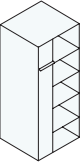


AUD CAB ODL 182462 Double Door Locker, Open Shelf Top, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$904	+\$181	+\$305	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30
AUD CAB ODL 242462 Double Door Locker, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1005	+\$201	+\$339	+\$142	+\$425	+\$30

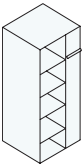
OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		9" Locker Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
AUD CAB LOP 182462 9"w Locker Left, Coat Hook; 3 Open Adj. Shelves Right; 1 Open Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$904	+\$181	+\$305	+\$62	+\$30
AUD CAB LOP 242462 9"w Locker Left, Coat Rod; 3 Open Adj. Shelves Right; 1 Open Fixed Shelf Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1005	+\$201	+\$339	+\$62	+\$30



AUD CAB OPL 182462 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, Left; 9"w Locker Right, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$904	+\$181	+\$305	+\$62	+\$30
AUD CAB OPL 242462 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, Left; 9"w Locker Right, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1005	+\$201	+\$339	+\$62	+\$30

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.

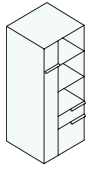
OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

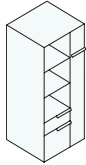
AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

Illustrations reflect 24" Deep Cabinets.

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
AUD CAB LO2 182462 9" w Locker Left, Coat Hook; Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Right Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1110	+\$181	+\$305	+\$40	+\$119	+\$62	+\$90
AUD CAB LO2 242462 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Right Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1234	+\$201	+\$339	+\$40	+\$119	+\$62	+\$90



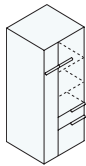
AUD CAB O2L 182462 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Left; 9" w Locker Right, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1110	+\$181	+\$305	+\$40	+\$119	+\$62	+\$90
AUD CAB O2L 242462 Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Left; 9" w Locker Right, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1234	+\$201	+\$339	+\$40	+\$119	+\$62	+\$90

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62" H door fronts.

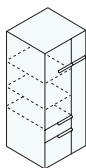
OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		9" Locker Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
AUD CAB LS2 182462 9" w Locker Left, Coat Hook; Box/File, Single Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1212	+\$203	+\$305	+\$40	+\$119	+\$63	+\$190	+\$62	+\$120
AUD CAB LS2 242462 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, Single Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1347	+\$226	+\$339	+\$40	+\$119	+\$63	+\$190	+\$62	+\$120



AUD CAB S2L 182462 Box/File, Single Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Left; 9" w Locker Right, Coat Hook Dimensions: 18D x 24W x 55H	\$1212	+\$203	+\$305	+\$40	+\$119	+\$63	+\$190	+\$62	+\$120
AUD CAB S2L 242462 Box/File, Single Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Left; 9" w Locker Right, Coat Rod Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H	\$1347	+\$226	+\$339	+\$40	+\$119	+\$63	+\$190	+\$62	+\$120

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62" H door fronts.

OTHER OPTIONS
NP No Pulls

no upcharge

How to Order Audrey Tall Cabinets

1. MODEL NUMBER

See product pages for Model Number.

2. LOCK OPTIONS

N

No Lock (standard)

L

Lock - keyed random

K

Lock - keyed alike

(every cabinet opening gets a lock when selected)

3. CASE COLOR

Melamine

M01

Vanilla Orchid

M02

Shadows

M03

Slate

Matte/Polished Laminate

L01/P01

Mist Neutral

L02/P02

Pebble Neutral

L03/P03

Tea Green

L05/P05

Snow Blue

L06/P06

Pearl Neutral

L07/P07

Cement Neutral

L15/P15

Graphite

L16/P16

Dolphin Gray

L17/P17

Frosty White

L18/P18

Sunray

L19/P19

Organic Green

4. LOWER FRONT COLOR* (area below 28"H w/base)

Matte/Polished Laminate

L01/P01

Mist Neutral

L02/P02

Pebble Neutral

L03/P03

Tea Green

L05/P05

Snow Blue

L06/P06

Pearl Neutral

L07/P07

Cement Neutral

L12/P12

Bamboo Cane

L13/P13

Zebrano

L14/P14

Ebony

L15/P15

Graphite

L16/P16

Dolphin Gray

L17/P17

Frosty White

L18/P18

Sunray

L19/P19

Organic Green

L20/P20

Moss Gray

L21/P21

Valley of the Sun

Veneer

V03

Maple

V04

Wenge

V05

Cherry

V06

Teak

Grain direction is horizontal

5. UPPER FRONT COLOR (area above 28"H w/base)

See matte/polish laminates and veneers in step 4

6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR*

See matte/polish laminates and veneers in step 4

7. GLASS PATTERN

If selecting a cabinet with glass doors:

GL2

Clear (standard)

GL3

Frosted

GL4

Sublime

GL5

Jewel

GL6

Breeze

GL7

Domino

8. OTHER OPTIONS

NP

No pull

(select for field installing customer's own pull)
- Example:
1. MODEL/NUMBER

2. LOCK OPTION

3. CASE COLOR

4. LOWER FRONT COLOR

AUD CAB SD2 241862

N

P16

L12

5. UPPER FRONT COLOR

6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR

7. GLASS PATTERN

8. OTHER OPTIONS

P16

L12

NONE

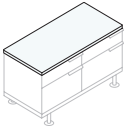
NONE
- *Wood grain pattern laminate and veneer not available on full height 62"H doors
- The diagram illustrates four different cabinet configurations. On the left, a vertical bracket indicates a height of 54"H for the first cabinet, which is divided into an UPPER section (green) and a LOWER section (yellow). The second cabinet is 62"H tall, also with an UPPER (green) and LOWER (yellow) section. The third and fourth cabinets are also 62"H tall and feature a blue vertical panel on the left side, with the rest of the cabinet being green in the upper section and yellow in the lower section. On the right, a vertical bracket indicates a height of 28"H for the upper section of the 62"H cabinets, and another bracket indicates the LOWER section. Labels 'UPPER' and 'LOWER' are placed next to their respective sections on both sides of the diagram.
- 112 Storage: Audrey
- 2009 izzy Catalog 1.866.499.9968



Audrey Storage: 18x96x62 Combine It and 18x72x62 Close It, side-by-side, Frosty White polished laminate and custom Gold Teak veneer; Table: Audrey 36x72; Seating: Anthro KB by Harter with Knoll Felt Apple seat and White knit back; The clutter: All hiding behind the Gold Teak doors.

AUDREY CABINET TOPS

Single Depth Rectangular Cabinet Tops



Storage

Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer
AUD TOP 1818	18D x 18W x 1H	\$186	+\$84
AUD TOP 2418	24D x 18W x 1H	\$198	+\$90
AUD TOP 1824	18D x 24W x 1H	\$196	+\$88
AUD TOP 2424	24D x 24W x 1H	\$209	+\$94
AUD TOP 1830	18D x 30W x 1H	\$205	+\$92
AUD TOP 2430	24D x 30W x 1H	\$219	+\$99
AUD TOP 1836	18D x 36W x 1H	\$216	+\$97
AUD TOP 2436	24D x 36W x 1H	\$230	+\$103
AUD TOP 1842	18D x 42W x 1H	\$226	+\$102
AUD TOP 2442	24D x 42W x 1H	\$242	+\$109
AUD TOP 1848	18D x 48W x 1H	\$238	+\$107
AUD TOP 2448	24D x 48W x 1H	\$254	+\$115
AUD TOP 1854	18D x 54W x 1H	\$250	+\$112
AUD TOP 2454	24D x 54W x 1H	\$266	+\$120
AUD TOP 1860	18D x 60W x 1H	\$263	+\$118
AUD TOP 2460	24D x 60W x 1H	\$280	+\$126
AUD TOP 1866	18D x 66W x 1H	\$275	+\$124
AUD TOP 2466	24D x 66W x 1H	\$294	+\$133
AUD TOP 1872	18D x 72W x 1H	\$289	+\$130
AUD TOP 2472	24D x 72W x 1H	\$308	+\$138
AUD TOP 1878	18D x 78W x 1H	\$303	+\$136
AUD TOP 2478	24D x 78W x 1H	\$323	+\$145
AUD TOP 1884	18D x 84W x 1H	\$318	+\$143
AUD TOP 2484	24D x 84W x 1H	\$339	+\$153
AUD TOP 1896	18D x 96W x 1H	\$350	+\$157
AUD TOP 2496	24D x 96W x 1H	\$373	+\$168

- 28" and 34.5" high cabinets must have cabinet top
- Cabinet tops in matte laminate or veneer
- Edgeband standard in Satin Silver

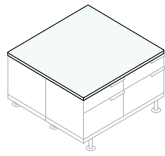
OTHER OPTIONS

GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

AUDREY CABINET TOPS

Back to Back Collaboration Tops

Rectangular Tops



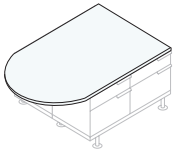
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer
AUD TOP 3618	36D x 18W x 1H	\$223	+\$100
AUD TOP 4818	48D x 18W x 1H	\$248	+\$112
AUD TOP 3624	36D x 24W x 1H	\$235	+\$106
AUD TOP 4824	48D x 24W x 1H	\$261	+\$117
AUD TOP 3630	36D x 30W x 1H	\$246	+\$111
AUD TOP 4830	48D x 30W x 1H	\$274	+\$123
AUD TOP 3636	36D x 36W x 1H	\$259	+\$117
AUD TOP 4836	48D x 36W x 1H	\$288	+\$129
AUD TOP 3642	36D x 42W x 1H	\$272	+\$122
AUD TOP 4842	48D x 42W x 1H	\$302	+\$136
AUD TOP 3648	36D x 48W x 1H	\$286	+\$129
AUD TOP 4848	48D x 48W x 1H	\$318	+\$143
AUD TOP 3654	36D x 54W x 1H	\$300	+\$135
AUD TOP 4854	48D x 54W x 1H	\$333	+\$150
AUD TOP 3660	36D x 60W x 1H	\$315	+\$142
AUD TOP 4860	48D x 60W x 1H	\$350	+\$158
AUD TOP 3666	36D x 66W x 1H	\$330	+\$149
AUD TOP 4866	48D x 66W x 1H	\$367	+\$165
AUD TOP 3672	36D x 72W x 1H	\$347	+\$156
AUD TOP 4872	48D x 72W x 1H	\$386	+\$174
AUD TOP 3678	36D x 78W x 1H	\$364	+\$164
AUD TOP 4878	48D x 78W x 1H	\$404	+\$182
AUD TOP 3684	36D x 84W x 1H	\$381	+\$172
AUD TOP 4884	48D x 84W x 1H	\$424	+\$191
AUD TOP 3696	36D x 96W x 1H	\$420	+\$189
AUD TOP 4896	48D x 96W x 1H	\$466	+\$210

- 28" and 34.5" high cabinets must have cabinet top
- Cabinet tops in matte laminate or veneer
- Edgeband standard in Satin Silver

OTHER OPTIONS

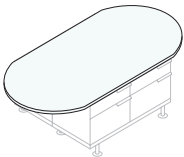
GML	Grommet - Left	+\$34
GMR	Grommet - Right	+\$34
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right	+\$68
PUC	Pop-up Power - Center	+\$297

One-Sided



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer
AUD TOP 1S 3666	36D x 66W x 1H	\$347	+\$156
AUD TOP 1S 4866	48D x 66W x 1H	\$385	+\$173
AUD TOP 1S 3678	36D x 78W x 1H	\$382	+\$172
AUD TOP 1S 4878	48D x 78W x 1H	\$424	+\$191
AUD TOP 1S 3684	36D x 84W x 1H	\$401	+\$180
AUD TOP 1S 4884	48D x 84W x 1H	\$445	+\$200
AUD TOP 1S 3690	36D x 90W x 1H	\$420	+\$189
AUD TOP 1S 4890	48D x 90W x 1H	\$467	+\$210
AUD TOP 1S 36102	36D x 102W x 1H	\$463	+\$208
AUD TOP 1S 48102	48D x 102W x 1H	\$514	+\$231
AUD TOP 1S 36114	36D x 114W x 1H	\$509	+\$229
AUD TOP 1S 48114	48D x 114W x 1H	\$566	+\$255

Two-Sided



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer
AUD TOP 2S 3684	36D x 84W x 1H	\$401	+\$180
AUD TOP 2S 4884	48D x 84W x 1H	\$445	+\$200
AUD TOP 2S 3696	36D x 96W x 1H	\$441	+\$198
AUD TOP 2S 4896	48D x 96W x 1H	\$490	+\$220
AUD TOP 2S 36102	36D x 102W x 1H	\$463	+\$208
AUD TOP 2S 48102	48D x 102W x 1H	\$514	+\$231
AUD TOP 2S 36108	36D x 108W x 1H	\$468	+\$219
AUD TOP 2S 48108	48D x 108W x 1H	\$540	+\$243
AUD TOP 2S 36120	36D x 120W x 1H	\$510	+\$230
AUD TOP 2S 48120	48D x 120W x 1H	\$594	+\$267
AUD TOP 2S 36132	36D x 132W x 1H	\$536	+\$241
AUD TOP 2S 48132	48D x 132W x 1H	\$654	+\$294

- 28" and 34.5" high cabinets must have cabinet top
- Cabinet tops in matte laminate or veneer
- Edgeband standard in Satin Silver

How to Order Audrey Cabinet Tops

1. MODEL NUMBER

See product pages for Model Number.

2. COLOR

Matte Laminate

L01	Mist Neutral
L02	Pebble Neutral
L03	Tea Green
L05	Snow Blue
L06	Pearl Neutral
L07	Cement Neutral
L12	Bamboo Cane
L13	Zebrano
L14	Ebony
L15	Graphite
L16	Dolphin Gray
L17	Frosty White
L18	Sunray
L19	Organic Green
L20	Moss Gray
L21	Valley of the Sun

Veneer

V03	Maple
V04	Wenge
V05	Cherry
V06	Teak

3. GROMMET OPTION

GMN	No Grommets
GML	Grommet - Left
GMR	Grommet - Right
GMB	Grommets - Left & Right

4. POWER OPTION

PUC	Pop-up Power - Center
-----	-----------------------

Example:

1. MODEL/NUMBER	2. TOP COLOR	3. GROMMET	4. POWER
AUD TOP 2460	L12	GMN	PUC



Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 60x24x35.5 Close-It assemblies, Frosty White polished laminate case with Abet Lamineti #446 drawers, 48x78 two-sided top; Hannah Stools: Lemon Phosphate; Gathering space: Taking collaboration to a new height.



Audrey Storage: 24x84x62 assembly, Combine-It cabinets in Frosty White polished laminate, Aluminum Frame doors with Frosted Glass; Shades of white: More exist than you might think.

AUDREY CABINET BASES

Cabinet Bases



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
AUD BAS 1848	18D x 48W x 7H	\$281
AUD BAS 2448	24D x 48W x 7H	\$312
AUD BAS 1860	18D x 60W x 7H	\$295
AUD BAS 2460	24D x 60W x 7H	\$328
AUD BAS 1866	18D x 66W x 7H	\$310
AUD BAS 2466	24D x 66W x 7H	\$344
AUD BAS 1872	18D x 72W x 7H	\$327
AUD BAS 2472	24D x 72W x 7H	\$363
AUD BAS 1884	18D x 84W x 7H	\$359
AUD BAS 2484	24D x 84W x 7H	\$399
AUD BAS 1896	18D x 96W x 7H	\$396
AUD BAS 2496	24D x 96W x 7H	\$440

- Base includes adjustable steel cross braces for positioning under cabinet seams.



Audrey Storage: Store It in Zebrano laminate on Satin Silver base (a pleasure to rummage around under for lost treasures).

How to Order Audrey Cabinet Bases

1. MODEL NUMBER
See product pages for Model Number.
2. FINISH
Standard in:
034 Satin Silver

Example:

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 1. MODEL NUMBER | 2. FINISH |
| AUD BAS 2448 | 034 |



EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE (AND A CINCH TO FIND)

Calvin Rolltop: Custom Copper finish, V02 Walnut veneer front, pull-out breadboard (recommended for standing-height work, not sandwich making); Calvin Lunchbox: Custom Copper finish; Apples: keeping the doctor away

CALVIN STORAGE

This is Calvin, in all its lovable glory. Interactive and universal, it's storage that responds to all of today's demands, from technology and mobility to accessibility and scale. On top of all that, it's the perfect izzy combination of cool, flexible and affordable—and is just the right match for the Edison post and beam collection.

- Exterior is powdercoated steel
- Interior case color matches exterior case color
- Standard locking
- ADA compatible pulls
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- 10-year limited warranty



Lunchbox



Garage 4815



Garage 4824



Mobile File/File



Rolltop



Tower 4815



Tower 4824



Locker 4824



Calvin Garage: charcoal with izzySilver tambour door;
Calvin Ruffini: escape artist

CALVIN STORAGE

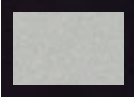
COLOR/MATERIALS

- Powdercoated steel exterior, choose Charcoal, izzySilver or Yellow
- Powdercoated or Veneer fronts, choose Snow White, Charcoal, Natural Veneer or Walnut Veneer
- Tambour door in izzySilver

Files, Towers and Lockers



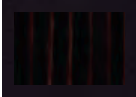
Charcoal
Snow White
028-019



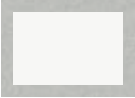
Charcoal
izzySilver
028-015



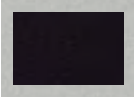
Charcoal
Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
028-V01



Charcoal
Walnut Stain
on Maple Veneer
028-V02



izzySilver
Snow White
015-019



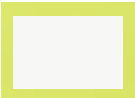
izzySilver
Charcoal
015-028



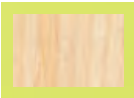
izzySilver
Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
015-V01



izzySilver
Walnut Stain
on Maple Veneer
015-V02



Yellow
Snow White
029-019



Yellow
Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
029-V01



Yellow
Walnut Stain
on Maple Veneer
029-V02

Lunchboxes and Garages



Charcoal
izzySilver
028-015



izzySilver
izzySilver
015-015



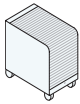
Yellow
izzySilver
029-015



Calvin Lunchbox: Yellow with izzySilver tambour door (lockable to protect your secret egg salad recipe and stash of chocolate)

CALVIN STORAGE

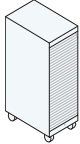
Lunchbox



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price
CAL LBX	58 lbs.	26H x 15W x 20D	\$684

- Yes, to answer the obvious, you can put your lunch in here. Plus a whole lot of other stuff. The tambour door means easy access even in tight spaces
- Standard with four locking casters
- Interior supports use of pendaflex filing
- Opens with ADA compatible access point

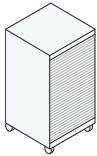
Garage 4815



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price
CAL GAR 481524	88 lbs.	48H x 15W x 24D	\$1238

- Park whatever you want to in this handy floor-to-ceiling storage unit. Like with all garages, the door does wonders to hide the mess
- Standard with four locking casters and two adjustable shelves, 1" increments

Garage 4824



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price
CAL GAR 482424	100 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$1362

- Get the same floor-to-ceiling storage with the added benefit of even a bit more space. We're sure you'll find a way to fill it
- Standard with four locking casters and two adjustable shelves, 1" increments

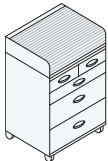
Mobile File/File



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CAL MFF	75 lbs.	28H x 15W x 20D	\$708	\$1055

- This little companion will loyally follow you wherever you go, if you want, or quietly occupy just a tiny space under your Clara table
- Files are full extension
- Standard with four locking casters
- Will not fit under Clara worksurface unless specified with pin-set legs

Rolltop

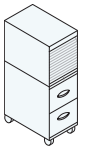


Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CAL RTP 4830	230 lbs.	48H x 30W x 24D	\$2418	\$3503

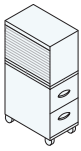
- A complete workstation in a highly practical, great-looking package, complete with power. The standing-height worksurface hidden beneath the rolltop means you won't even need to bother with a chair
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking casters in rear
- Files and drawers are full extension
- Tambour rolltop reveals pullout workshelf
- Comes standard with single circuit power strip

CALVIN STORAGE

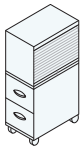
Tower 4815



front facing



left facing

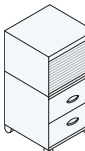


right facing

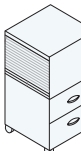
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CAL TWF 481524 front facing	105 lbs.	48H x 15W x 24D	\$1611	\$2252
CAL TWL 481524 left facing	105 lbs.	48H x 15W x 24D	\$1662	\$2335
CAL TWR 481524 right facing	105 lbs.	48H x 15W x 24D	\$1662	\$2335

- This one's got a night job and a day job – an easy access bookshelf and file drawers by day, and handy lockdown capabilities by night
- Standard with one adjustable shelf behind tambour, 1" increments
- Files are full extension
- Standard with two locks; one for files, one for tambour
- Standard with four locking casters

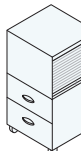
Tower 4824



front facing



left facing

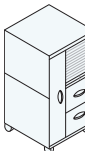


right facing

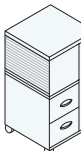
Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CAL TWF 482424 front facing	157 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$1799	\$2512
CAL TWL 482424 left facing	157 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$1852	\$2595
CAL TWR 482424 right facing	157 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$1852	\$2595

- If you have a bit more stuff than the next person, but still want easy access by day and security by night, go for this slightly larger tower.
- Standard with one adjustable shelf behind tambour, 1" increments
- Files are full extension
- Standard with two locks; one for files, one for tambour
- Standard with four locking casters

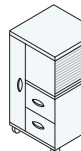
Locker 4824



front facing



left facing



right facing

Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CAL LKF 482424 front facing	192 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$2045	\$2960
CAL LKL 482424 left facing	192 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$2104	\$3056
CAL LKR 482424 right facing	192 lbs.	48H x 24W x 24D	\$2104	\$3056

- Take a tower, add a place for your coat and racquetball gear and you've got the locker
- Standard with one adjustable shelf behind tambour, 1" increments
- File are full extension
- Standard with two locks; one for tambour, one for files, doors and wardrobe
- Standard with four locking casters

How to Order Calvin Storage

1. MODEL/SIZE
See product pages for Model Number

2. COLOR
- Color options for:
Files, Towers and Lockers
- 028-019** Charcoal case, Snow White fronts
028-015 Charcoal case, izzySilver fronts
028-V01 Charcoal case, Maple with Natural Stain fronts
028-V02 Charcoal case, Maple with Walnut Stain fronts
015-019 izzySilver case, Snow White fronts
015-028 izzySilver case, Charcoal fronts
015-V01 izzySilver case, Maple with Natural Stain fronts
015-V02 izzySilver case, Maple with Walnut Stain fronts
029-019 Yellow case, Snow White fronts
029-V01 Yellow case, Maple with Natural Stain fronts
029-V02 Yellow case, Maple with Walnut Stain fronts

- Color options for:
Lunchboxes and Garages
- 028-015** Charcoal case, izzySilver tambour door
015-015 izzySilver case, izzySilver tambour door
029-015 Yellow case, izzySilver tambour door

Example:

- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE | 2. COLOR |
| CAL LBX | 028-015 |



THE TRAPPER KEEPER FOR GROWNUPS

Clara Personal Storage: 1x2 and 2x2, V01 Maple veneer fronts, Sand Neutral sides, cart handles, seat pad; Clara Table: Arc 60, Natural Maple veneer; Gracie seating; Guard dog: Protecting your best ideas

CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE and ACCESSORIES

Whatever storage needs or space constraints you may have, Clara Personal Storage offers a solution. Tall and narrow, long and low or filling a whole wall, each cube allows you to display or conceal your stuff however you please.

- Case constructed of powdercoated MDF and extruded aluminum; steel sides
- Case standard in izzySilver; drawers, files and sides in specified color
- Veneer is reconstituted maple
- Colors and drawer/file pulls coordinate with other Clara collection products
- Steel or tackable textile back panel
- Side panel provides hidden cable management
- Pulls are ADA compatible
- When locking file is specified, all cartridges are keyed alike
- Socket interfaces allow for addition of cart handles, roof rack storage, transaction counters and storage extensions
- Locking casters or glides
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- 5 year limited warranty

Accessories:

- Transaction counter creates a floating top above storage unit for more effective use of vertical space
- Seat pad instantly converts a one-high unit into comfortable guest seating
- Cart handles make mobility a breeze
- Roof racks store binders and books for more efficient use of top surface space
- 5-year limited warranty



1X1



2X1



3X1



4X1



1X2



2X2



3X2



4X2



1X3



2X3



3X3



4X3

CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE AND ACCESSORIES

CONFIGURATIONS

Select your configuration first. Do you need files and drawers for storage or shelves and open spaces for display?



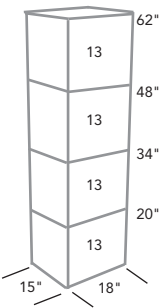
FRAME IT
Open frame with tackable textile* on back



DISPLAY IT
Pre-specified mix of open, shelves, drawers, and files with tackable textile* on back



STORE IT
Pre-specified mix of mostly files, drawers, and sliders with tackable textile* on back.



This is how we measure it. Inside dimensions of each cartridge is 14d x 13h x 14w.

MODELS/SIZES

From one high to four high and one wide to three wide, Clara's personal storage has you covered. Using this grid, pick the model/size that fits your specific needs.



Open



Shelves



File



Drawers



Sliders



1X1
FRAME IT



1X1
DISPLAY IT



1X1
STORE IT



1X2
FRAME IT



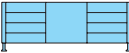
1X2
DISPLAY IT



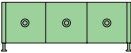
1X2
STORE IT



1X3
FRAME IT



1X3
DISPLAY IT



1X3
STORE IT



2X1
FRAME IT



2X1
DISPLAY IT



2X1
STORE IT



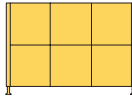
2X2
FRAME IT



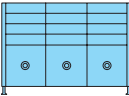
2X2
DISPLAY IT



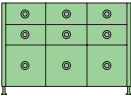
2X2
STORE IT



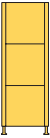
2X3
FRAME IT



2X3
DISPLAY IT



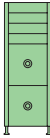
2X3
STORE IT



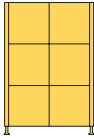
3X1
FRAME IT



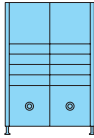
3X1
DISPLAY IT



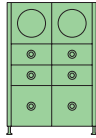
3X1
STORE IT



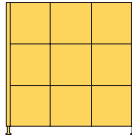
3X2
FRAME IT



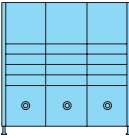
3X2
DISPLAY IT



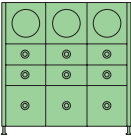
3X2
STORE IT



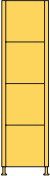
3X3
FRAME IT



3X3
DISPLAY IT



3X3
STORE IT



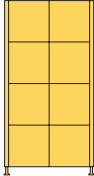
4X1
FRAME IT



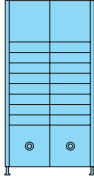
4X1
DISPLAY IT



4X1
STORE IT



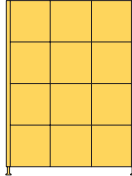
4X2
FRAME IT



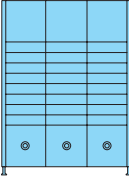
4X2
DISPLAY IT



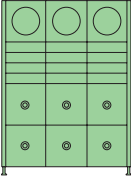
4X2
STORE IT



4X3
FRAME IT



4X3
DISPLAY IT



4X3
STORE IT

Clara Custom Personal Storage: 2x1 and 3x3 with transaction counters;
Clara tables: Arc 60; Gracie chair; 1x2 Clara Personal Storage and Runaway
Bunny: on casters



COLOR/MATERIALS

Choose powdercoated or stained veneer drawer and file fronts. The below color combinations work together and coordinate with other Clara collection products. These are suggested textile and finish combinations, but you're welcome to mix them up and select your own.

Tackable textile (back panel) and file/drawer/slider/side color



Phone Tag Clover
Spring Green
08/S03



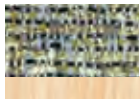
Phone Tag Pumice
Sky Blue
11/S05



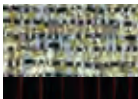
Phone Tag Stone
Fog Neutral***
12/S01



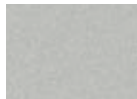
Phone Tag Wheat
Sand Neutral
14/S02



Here and Now
Pebble
Natural Stained
Veneer*
05/V01



Here and Now
Pebble
Walnut Stained
Veneer*
05/V02



Steel Panel**
izzySilver
00

* Veneer upcharge applies

** Tackable textile back panel is standard; steel panel is available at a deduct.
See page 134 for pricing.

*** Fog Neutral is the recommended color to coordinate with table palettes:
L06/S06 Pearl Neutral/Plum Black
L07/S07 Cement Neutral/Pavement Grey

Sliders are available in veneer only, but coordinate nicely with the above color schemes.
Select V01 Natural or V02 Walnut stain on maple veneer.

All textiles contain 100% recycled content and are provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.



CASTERS/GLIDES



Locking Casters
Not available on
3 or 4 high units



Glides
1" leveling

SOCKET TYPE



Single
Accommodates
cart handles and
transaction counter
accessories (no cap)



Multiple
Accommodates
roof rack and
storage extension
accessories
(with top cap) to
conceal holes

FILES



Locking
When locking file
is specified, all files
are keyed alike



Non-locking

ACCESSORIES



Transaction Top



Seat Pad



Cart Handle



Roof Rack

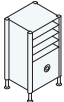
CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

Personal Storage 1x1



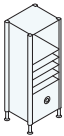
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 1x1 FRAME IT Open	\$613	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 1x1 DISPLAY IT Shelves	\$831	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 1x1 STORE IT File	\$831	+\$30	+\$56
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 20H		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 21 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 2x1



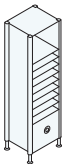
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 2x1 FRAME IT All open	\$725	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 2x1 DISPLAY IT Shelves File	\$1158	+\$30	+\$56
CLA PRS 2x1 STORE IT Drawers File	\$1158	+\$30	+\$111
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 34H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 42 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 3x1



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 3x1 FRAME IT All open	\$836	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 3x1 DISPLAY IT Open Shelves File	\$1269	+\$30	+\$56
CLA PRS 3x1 STORE IT Shelves File File	\$1486	+\$61	+\$111
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 48H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 63 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 4x1



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 4x1 FRAME IT All open	\$947	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 4x1 DISPLAY IT Open Shelves Shelves File	\$1597	+\$30	+\$56
CLA PRS 4x1 STORE IT Shelves Shelves File File	\$1813	+\$61	+\$111
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 62H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 84 lbs. UPS	

Display It configuration is shown above.
See page 128 for all configurations.

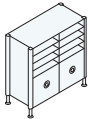
CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

Personal Storage 1x2



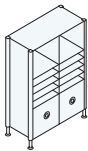
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 1x2 FRAME IT Open	\$861	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 1x2 DISPLAY IT Shelves	\$1294	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 1x2 STORE IT Files	\$1294	+\$61	+\$111
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 20H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 142 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 2x2



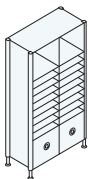
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 2x2 FRAME IT Open	\$1078	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 2x2 DISPLAY IT Shelves Files	\$1945	+\$61	+\$111
CLA PRS 2x2 STORE IT Drawers Files	\$1945	+\$61	+\$223
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 34H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 84 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 3x2



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 3x2 FRAME IT Open	\$1301	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 3x2 DISPLAY IT Open Shelves Files	\$2168	+\$61	+\$111
CLA PRS 3x2 STORE IT Sliders Drawers Files	\$2576	+\$61	+\$223
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 48H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 126 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 4x2

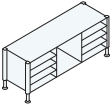


Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 4x2 FRAME IT Open	\$1525	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 4x2 DISPLAY IT Open Shelves Shelves Files	\$2823	+\$61	+\$111
CLA PRS 4x2 STORE IT Sliders Shelves Files Files	\$3233	+\$123	+\$334
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 62H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 168 lbs. Residential delivery fee may apply	

Display It configuration is shown above.
See page 128 for all configurations.

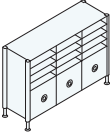
CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

Personal Storage 1x3



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 1x3 FRAME IT Open	\$1152	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 1x3 DISPLAY IT Shelves/open/shelves	\$1586	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 1x3 STORE IT Files	\$1802	+\$91	+\$167
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 20H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 63 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 2x3



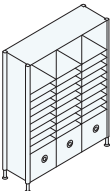
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 2x3 FRAME IT Open	\$1424	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 2x3 DISPLAY IT Shelves Files	\$2724	+\$91	+\$167
CLA PRS 2x3 STORE IT Drawers Files	\$2724	+\$91	+\$334
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 34H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 126 lbs. UPS	

Personal Storage 3x3



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 3x3 FRAME IT Open	\$1709	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 3x3 DISPLAY IT Open Shelves Files	\$3009	+\$91	+\$167
CLA PRS 3x3 STORE IT Sliders Drawers Files	\$3530	+\$91	+\$334
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 48H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 189 lbs. Residential delivery charge may apply	

Personal Storage 4x3

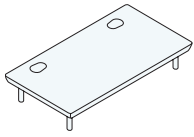


Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
CLA PRS 4x3 FRAME IT Open	\$1981	n/a	n/a
CLA PRS 4x3 DISPLAY IT Open Shelves Shelves Files	\$3931	+\$91	+\$167
CLA PRS 4x3 STORE IT Sliders Shelves Files Files	\$4452	+\$184	+\$500
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 62H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 250 lbs. Residential delivery charge may apply	

Display It configuration is shown above.
See page 128 for all configurations.

CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE ACCESSORIES

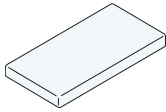
Transaction Counter



(shown with optional sockets)

Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC TTOP 1WIDE 1 wide	19D x 21W x 6H	10.4 lbs.	\$341
CLA ACC TTOP 2WIDE 2 wide	19D x 35W x 6H	17.4 lbs.	\$396
CLA ACC TTOP 3WIDE 3 wide	19D x 49W x 6H	21.8 lbs.	\$440
• Clara edge profile in maple veneer only • V01 Natural stain or V02 Walnut stain • Works with single 01 socket • Standard with four mounting stalks – increases overall height by 6" • Standard without sockets; optional sockets come pre-assembled in transaction top on 2 and 3 wide units • 2-wide top accepts 26" rail; 3-wide top accepts 39" rail		Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton UPS	

Seat Pad



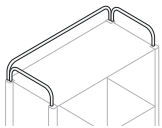
Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC SEAT 1515 1 wide	15D x 15W x 3H	1.2 lbs.	\$138
CLA ACC SEAT 1530 2 wide	15D x 30W x 3H	2.5 lbs.	\$186
CLA ACC SEAT 1545 3 wide	15D x 45W x 3H	3.7 lbs.	\$236
• Tops any 1 high unit to create a comfortable guest seat • 1-wide, 2-wide and 3-wide • Standard in 0159 Perk Pewter or select from the izzytextiles collection. Contact Customer Support for izzytextile pricing • COM also welcome • Attaches to 1 high unit with self-adhesive Velcro® included		Com Requirements 1 wide / .5 yd. 2 wide / 1 yd. 3 wide / 1.5 yds Shipping Information UPS	

Cart Handle



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC HDL 0404	5D x 14W x 4H	1.1 lbs.	\$105 (one handle) \$204 (two handles)
• Slips into imbedded single 01 socket to convert a 2x2 into a cart • Powdercoated steel in izzySilver • Sold individually; up to two can be specified per storage unit		Shipping Information UPS	

Roof Racks



(2-wide configuration shown)

Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
CLA ACC ROOFRACK 1D 1 deep	6H x 14L x 0.375 DIA	0.1 lbs.	\$50 (side) \$99 (set)
CLA ACC ROOFRACK 1W 1 wide	6H x 17L x 0.375D	0.2 lbs.	\$50
CLA ACC ROOFRACK 2W 2 wide	6H x 29W x 0.375D	0.5 lbs.	\$75
CLA ACC ROOFRACK 3W 3 wide	6H x 45W x 0.375D	0.7 lbs.	\$87
• Utilize your storage unit top by adding these guards to keep reference material neatly organized • Powdercoated steel in izzySilver • Slips into imbedded multiple 02 socket • 1-wide, 2-wide and 3-wide configuration sets		Shipping Information UPS	

How to Order Clara Personal Storage

1. MODEL/CONFIGURATION

FRAME IT

Open frame with tackable textile on back of unit.

DISPLAY IT

Pre-specified arrangement offering a mix of open, shelves, drawers, files and tackable textile on back of unit.

STORE IT

Pre-specified arrangement offering mostly drawers, files, and sliders on 2 and 3 wides with tackable textile on back of unit.

2. TACKABLE TEXTILE BACK PANEL

Specify tackable textile for the back of your unit. If no textile is desired, choose option 00 and deduct the appropriate amount.

- 08** Phone Tag Clover
- 11** Phone Tag Pumice
- 12** Phone Tag Stone
- 14** Phone Tag Wheat
- 05** Here & Now Pebble
- 00** No Textile (Metal panel in izzySilver)
 - \$30 one high
 - \$62 two high
 - \$93 three high
 - \$124 four high

All textiles contain 100% recycled content and are provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.

3. DRAWER/FILE COLOR

Shelves, inside cartridges and top are standard in izzySilver

Veneer option available on fronts of drawers and files at a \$56 upcharge/per cartridge

- S01** Fog Neutral
- S02** Sand Neutral
- S03** Spring Green
- S05** Sky Blue
- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

4. SIDE COLOR

- S01** Fog Neutral
- S02** Sand Neutral
- S03** Spring Green
- S05** Sky Blue

Fog Neutral is the recommended color to coordinate with table palettes:

- L06/S06** Pearl Neutral/Plum Black
- L07/S07** Cement Neutral/Pavement Grey

5. SLIDER COLOR (if applicable)

- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

6. CASTER/GLIDE

If you have a 1 or 2 high, select caster or glide, 3 and 4 high offer glides only

- C1** Locking casters
- G1** Glides (1" leveling)

7. SOCKET

Select your socket interface:

- 01** Single .75" hole
 - accepts – cart handles, transaction counters – does not have caps
- 02** Multiple .312" holes
 - accepts – roof racks, privacy extensions – comes with caps

Default socket is multiple 02 if none is specified

Add roof racks, cart handles, or seat pads, see page 133

Socket style can be switched out in the field with an appropriate service part, contact Customer Support at 866.499.9968 for more information

8. LOCKING FILE (if applicable)

- FL** Locking
- FN** Non-Locking

Locking file cartridges are available at a \$30 upcharge per cartridge. When locking file is specified, all cartridges are keyed alike.

Example:

1. MODEL/CONFIGURATION	2. TACKABLE TEXTILE	3. DRAWER/FILE COLOR	4. SIDE COLOR	5. SLIDER COLOR	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. SOCKET	8. LOCKING FILE
CLA PRS 2x2 DISPLAY IT	11	S05	S05	NONE	G1	01	FN

How to Order Clara Personal Storage Accessories

1. MODEL/CONFIGURATION

See product page for Model Number.

2. COLOR

- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

3. TEXTILE (Seat Pad only)

- 0159** Perk Pewter
- COM**

4. SOCKETS (Transaction Counter only)

- SS** Sockets
- NS** No sockets

Example:

1. MODEL	2. SIZE	3. COLOR	4. SOCKETS
CLA ACC TTOP	1 WIDE	V01	NS

Clara Personal Storage 1x2 Store it: Fog Neutral,
casters, seat pad; the real Gracie, going for a ride
(Wheeeeeee!)





JUST WHAT YOU WANTED

Clara Custom Personal Storage: 2x1 and 3x3 with transaction counters, with V02 Walnut veneer fronts and S01 Fog Neutral sides; 11 drawers: sold empty but won't stay that way

CLARA CUSTOMIZED PERSONAL STORAGE

If your storage needs are anything but standard, then Clara's custom option is for you. It's basic 1 x 1 cartridge design allows you to build the configuration you want, whether it's mostly shelves or drawers, accessible from one side or two (which serves as great space delineation in an open environment). Select from seven different orientations and seven cartridge options. If it looks intimidating, trust us—it's easy and fun. We'll walk you through it.



Mine

- Case constructed of powdercoated MDF and extruded aluminum; steel sides
- Case standard in izzySilver; drawers, files and sides in specified color
- Veneer is reconstituted maple colors and drawer/file pulls coordinate with other Clara collection products
- Steel or tackable textile back panel
- Side panel provides hidden cable management
- Pulls are ADA compatible
- When locking file is specified, all cartridges are keyed alike
- Socket interfaces allow for addition of cart handles, roof rack storage, transaction counters and privacy extensions
- Locking casters or glides
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- Limited lifetime warranty

CLARA CUSTOMIZED PERSONAL STORAGE

1 SIZE

Pick the size (model) unit you need. Using this grid, determine the height and width of your unit. The base price for the case is shown next to each unit. The numbers shown in the openings will be used later when you create your Model Number.

1 WIDE	2 WIDE	3 WIDE
1 1X1 - \$613	12 1x2 - \$861	123 1X3 - \$1152
21 2X1 - \$725	2413 2X2 - \$1078	246135 2X3 - \$1424
321 3X1 - \$836	362514 3X2 - \$1301	369258147 3X3 - \$1709
4321 4X1 - \$947	48372615 4X2 - \$1525	481237112610159 4X3 - \$1981

2 ORIENTATION

Pick your orientation. This determines which direction your cartridges face. They can all face the same direction or in two different directions. This is referred to as a 2-sided unit with two fronts (front 1 and front 2). Only rule here is that each cartridge in a vertical column has to face the same direction. For each cartridge selected, the opposite side defaults to tackable textile panel or you can choose the steel panel option. Just one more note – only one textile choice per orientation direction. Here are your orientation choices:

1 WIDE	2 WIDE	3 WIDE
Front 1Back	Front 1Front 2 (Back)	Front 1Front 2 (Back)
	A	D
	B	E
	C	F
		G

☐ Specify cartridge (s):

- Open
- Sliders
- Shelves
- Drawers
- Files

☒ Textile panel

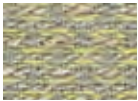


Clara Personal Storage: 2x3 Store it cart on casters; Custom two-sided 4x3 with files, shelves and tackable textile; Gracie seating; What's happening on the other side of the two-sided storage: None of our business

3 TEXTILE – FRONT 1

Pick your Front 1 textile.

Note: there is only one textile/steel option per orientation direction



Phone Tag
Clover
08



Phone Tag
Pumice
11



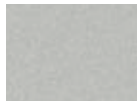
Phone Tag
Stone
12



Phone Tag
Wheat
14



Here and Now
Pebble
05



Steel Panel
izzySilver
00

4 TEXTILE – FRONT 2

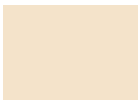
Pick your Front 2 textile (if applicable). If your orientation is one-sided, you can also select steel panel. See swatches in step 3.

5 SIDE COLOR

Pick your side color



Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



Spring Green
S03



Sky Blue
S05

6 CASTERS/GLIDES

Want your unit on glides or casters for mobility?



Locking casters
Not available on 3
or 4 high units



Glides
1" leveling

7 SOCKET TYPE

Pick your socket type. Do you want to add cart handles or perhaps roof racks for binder storage?



Single
Accommodates
cart handles and
transaction counter
accessories (no cap)



Multiple
Accommodates
roof rack and
storage extension
accessories
(with top cap to
conceal holes)

CLARA CUSTOMIZED PERSONAL STORAGE

8 CARTRIDGES

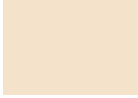
Pick your cartridges and colors. Specify for each cartridge in your unit starting with cartridge 1 through 12 (if applicable). Refer back to step one for the cartridge order sequence. Indicate your cartridge type followed by the color code.

Example: D/S03 (Drawers in Spring Green)

Pick your cartridge color



Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



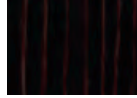
Spring Green
S03



Sky Blue
S05



Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
V01



Walnut Stain
on Maple Veneer
V02

Order Code	Cartridge Rules	Color/Finish Options	List Price	Veneer Upcharge
O Open 	- Can be used on any orientation - Can be located anywhere in the configuration	NA – standard in izzySilver	NA	NA
2S 2-Wide Slider 	- Standard in veneer, specify finish - Available on 2 or 3-wide units. When used on 3-wide, 3rd cartridge defaults to shelves - Available on 2, 3, or 4-high units only - Must be positioned on top row - Only available on orientations A, D, F or G	V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	\$410	included
3S 3-Wide Slider 	- Standard in veneer, specify finish - Available on 3-wide unit only - Available on 2, 3, or 4-high units only - Must be positioned on top row - Only available on orientation D	V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	\$521	included
S Shelves 	- Can be used on any orientation - Can be located anywhere in the configuration - Three shelves per cartridge	NA – standard in izzySilver	\$216	NA
D Drawers 	- Two drawers per cartridge - Coated track with nylon roller - Cannot be located on rows 3 or 4	S01 Fog Neutral S02 Sand Neutral S03 Spring Green S05 Sky Blue V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	\$216	\$56
FN File Non-Locking 	- Designed to hang files front to back - Coated track with nylon roller - Cannot be located on rows 3 or 4	S01 Fog Neutral S02 Sand Neutral S03 Spring Green S05 Sky Blue V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	\$216	\$56
FL File Locking 	- Designed to hang files front to back - Coated track with nylon roller - Cannot be located on rows 3 or 4 - All files are keyed alike per unit	S01 Fog Neutral S02 Sand Neutral S03 Spring Green S05 Sky Blue V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	\$247	\$56

How to Order Clara Customized Personal Storage

1. MODEL/SIZE

Model Number is CUSTOM. Select your size from page 138. Price is indicated next to each unit size.

2. ORIENTATION

- | | |
|---|--|
| A | 2-wide, one-sided unit
Front 1 – open, open
Back – textile, textile |
| B | 2-wide, two-sided unit
Front 1 – open, textile
Front 2 – textile, open |
| C | 2-wide, two-sided unit
Front 1 – textile, open
Front 2 – open, textile |
| D | 3-wide, one-sided unit
Front 1 – open, open, open
Back – textile, textile, textile |
| E | 3-wide, two-sided unit
Front 1 – open, textile, open
Front 2 – textile, open, textile |
| F | 3-wide – two sided unit
Front 1 – textile, open, open
Front 2 – textile, textile, open |
| G | 3-wide – two-sided unit
Front 1 – open, open, textile
Front 2 – open, textile, textile |

3. TEXTILE – FRONT 1

Select the textile color for Front 1

- | | |
|----|--|
| 05 | Here & Now Pebble |
| 08 | Phone Tag Clover |
| 11 | Phone Tag Pumice |
| 12 | Phone Tag Stone |
| 14 | Phone Tag Wheat |
| 00 | No Textile (Metal panel in izzysilver) |
| | -\$30 one high |
| | -\$62 two high |
| | -\$93 three high |
| | -\$124 four high |

All textiles contain 100% recycled content and are provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.

4. TEXTILE – FRONT 2

For two-sided unit, specify for Front 2
See list in step 3.

5. SIDE COLOR

- S01 Fog Neutral
S02 Sand Neutral
S03 Spring Green
S05 Sky Blue

6. CASTERS/GLIDES

If you have a 1 or 2 high, select caster or glide,
3 and 4 high offer glides only

- C1** Locking casters
G1 Glides (1" leveling)

7. SOCKETS

Select your socket interface:

- | | |
|----|--|
| 01 | Single .75" hole
accepts – cart handles, transaction counters –
does not have cap |
| 02 | Multiple .312" holes
accepts – roof racks, storage extensions –
comes with cap
If none is specified, default socket is
multiple 02 with cap. |

8. CARTRIDGE TYPE/COLOR

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| O | Open | |
| | Standard izzySilver | |
| 2S | 2-wide Slider | \$410 |
| | V01 Natural Stain | |
| Σ | V02 Walnut Stain | |
| 3S | 3-wide Slider | \$521 |
| | V01 Natural Stain | |
| Σ | V02 Walnut Stain | |
| S | Shelves | \$216 |
| | Standard izzySilver | |
| D | Drawers | \$216 |
| | S01 Fog Neutral | |
| | S02 Sand Neutral | |
| | S03 Spring Green | |
| | S05 Sky Blue | |
| | V01 Natural Stain* | |
| | V02 Walnut Stain* | |
| FL | File, Locking | \$247 |
| FN | File, Non-Locking | \$216 |
| | S01 Fog Neutral | |
| | S02 Sand Neutral | |
| | S03 Spring Green | |
| | S05 Sky Blue | |
| | V01 Natural Stain* | |
| | V02 Walnut Stain* | |

* \$56 upcharge per cartridge for veneer drawers and files (veneer upcharge included on sliders)

Example:

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE | 2. ORIENTATION | 3. FRONT 1 TEXTILE | 4. FRONT 2 TEXTILE | 5. SIDE COLOR | 6. CASTER/GLIDE | 7. SOCKET | | | |
| CUSTOM 3X3 | G | 05 | 14 | S02 | G1 | 02 | | | |
| \$1709 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. CARTRIDGE TYPE/COLOR | | | | | | | | | |
| FN/V02 | FN/V02 | S | FN/V02 | FN/V02 | S | FN/S02 | FN/S02 | S | |
| + \$272 | + \$272 | + \$216 | + \$272 | + \$272 | + \$216 | + \$216 | + \$216 | + \$216 | = \$3877 |

Example product:





**YOU'VE GOT STUFF,
WE'VE GOT SPACES**

Clara Archival 2-High Laterals: VO2 Walnut veneer; Clara Personal Storage:
2x2 cart; Patch of late afternoon light on the floor: Almost time to go home

CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

For your heavy-duty storage needs there's izzy's Archival line. It's no-nonsense, but still has plenty of izzy attitude, from details like wardrobes for coats and a file pedestal with wheels that goes where you go. Choose the pedestal topped with a cushion, and you always have an extra seat for impromptu guests and collaboration.

- Sturdy powdercoated steel construction
- Front colors coordinate with Clara table and personal storage collections
- Powdercoated paint or stained veneer fronts
- Case in izzySilver
- Standard lockable with keys
- Drawer accommodates letter, A4 and legal size paper
- Pulls are ADA compatible
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides on files
- Standard safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time
- Counterweight included
- Leveling glides with 7/8" adjustment on most models
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- 10-year limited warranty



2 High Lateral



3 High Lateral



4 High Lateral



Archival Tower



Box/File



Box/Box/File



File/File



Archival 2-High Laterals and 3-Drawer Tower: Fog Neutral; Pete: The man before the cart

CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

COLOR/MATERIALS

Choose powdercoated or stained veneer drawer and file fronts. Seat pad and case colors are standard.



Fog Neutral S01 Sand Neutral S02 Spring Green S03 Sky Blue S05



Natural Stain on Maple Veneer V01 Walnut Stain on Maple Veneer V02

Seat pad



Perk Pewter 0159

Case



izzySilver 015

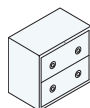


Left to right: Mobile Box/File in Sand Neutral, seat pad, Perk Pewter; 3 Drawer Tower in Fog Neutral; 2-High Lateral in Walnut



CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

2-High Lateral



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH 2HL 283018	30W x 18D x 28H	\$848	\$1189

Two drawer lateral storage with a little izzy attitude.

Inner frame: 18 gauge
Side panels: 20 gauge
Back panels: 22 gauge
Top panel: 21 gauge
Drawer bin sides: 18 gauge
Drawer bin bottom: 20 gauge
Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
75 lbs.
UPS

3-High Lateral



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH 3HL 403018	30W x 18D x 40H	\$1233	\$1721

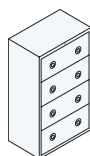
Three drawer lateral storage with a little izzy attitude.

Inner frame: 18 gauge
Side panels: 20 gauge
Back panels: 22 gauge
Top panel: 21 gauge
Drawer bin sides: 18 gauge
Drawer bin bottom: 20 gauge
Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
112 lbs.
UPS

4-High Lateral



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH 4HL 523018	30W x 18D x 52H	\$1603	\$2242

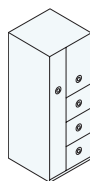
Four drawer lateral storage with a little izzy attitude.

Inner frame: 18 gauge
Side panels: 20 gauge
Back panels: 22 gauge
Top panel: 21 gauge
Drawer bin sides: 18 gauge
Drawer bin bottom: 20 gauge
Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
161 lbs.
Residential delivery fee may apply

3 Drawer Tower



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH 3DT 642424	24W x 24D x 64H	\$2457	\$3443

- Multipurpose unit provides closet space, file drawers, and shelves
- Wardrobe includes coat closet with hanging rod
- Wardrobe door left handed only
- 25" h cupboard with one adjustable shelf in 2" increments
- Three 12" h x 19" d files
- Four leveling glides with 1 5/8" adjustment
- Nickel-plated concealed door hinges swing 110°

Top and side channels: 18 gauge
Center and side channels: 20 gauge
Back panel: 22 gauge
Top panel: 21 gauge
Fixed and adjustable shelves: 18 gauge
Drawer bins: 22 gauge
Coat and cupboard doors: 22 gauge
Drawer fronts: 22 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
205 lbs.
Residential delivery fee may apply

Mobile File/File Pedestal



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH MFF 271518	15W x 18D x 27.5H	\$712	\$1337

- Mobile, go anywhere storage
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking in rear
- Casters easy to install using Phillips screwdriver
- Will not fit under Clara tables unless specified with pin-set legs

Inner side channels: 21 gauge
Top and bottom channels: 18 gauge
Over-the-top wrapper: 22 gauge
Back panel: 22 gauge
Drawer bin bottom and sides: 22 gauge
Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
54 lbs.
UPS

CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Mobile Box/Box/File Pedestal



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH MBBF 271518	15W x 18D x 27.5H	\$732	\$1503

- Mobile, go anywhere storage
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking in rear
- Casters easy to install using Phillips screwdriver
- Will not fit under Clara tables unless specified with pin-set legs
- Boxes equipped with .75" extension steel ball bearing slides

Inner side channels: 21 gauge
 Top and bottom channels: 18 gauge
 Over-the-top wrapper: 22 gauge
 Back panel: 22 gauge
 Drawer bin bottom and sides: 22 gauge
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
 65 lbs.
 UPS

Mobile Box/File Pedestal



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
CLA ACH MBF 221518	15W x 18D x 22H	\$663	\$991

- Mobile, go anywhere storage
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking in rear
- Casters easy to install using Phillips screwdriver
- Fits under standard workspace
- Box equipped with .75" extension steel ball bearing slides
- Add seat pad to double as guest seat

Inner side channels: 21 gauge
 Top and bottom channels: 18 gauge
 Over-the-top wrapper: 22 gauge
 Back panel: 22 gauge
 Drawer bin bottom and sides: 22 gauge
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton
 54 lbs.
 UPS

Pedestal Seat Pad



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA ACH MBF SEAT 031522	15W x 18D x 3H	\$186

- Instantly converts mobile box file into guest seat
- Attaches to mobile box/file top with self-adhesive Velcro® included
- Standard in 0159 Perk Pewter textile or choose from the izzytextiles collection. Call Customer Support for pricing
- COM also welcome

Com Requirements
 1 pad / 1 yd.

Shipping Information

4 lbs.
 UPS

Pencil Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA ACH PENCLTRAY 011306	12.75W x 5.5D x 1H	\$19

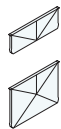
- Use in mobile pedestals to organize and utilize space
- Suspends from sides of drawer and file compartments
- Standard in black

Shipping Information

1 lbs.
 UPS

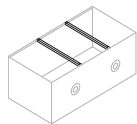
CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Pedestal Dividers



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA ACH PEDDVDR2 051201	12W x 1D x 4.5H	\$19
CLA ACH PEDDVDR2 101201	12W x 1D x 9.4H	\$25
- Creates compartments and divides space within mobile pedestals - Fits between sides of drawer and file compartments - Standard in black - Each model includes two dividers		Shipping Information 2 lbs. UPS

Lateral File Conversion Bars



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLA ACH FTBBARS 2	.125W x 16D x 1H	\$19
- Use in lateral file to convert side-to-side filing into front-to-back filing - Suspends from front and back hanging bars - Standard in black - Includes two bars		Shipping Information 2 lbs. UPS



How to Order Clara Archival Storage

- MODEL/SIZE**
Refer to product pages.
- COLOR**
Choose a front color. Case standard in izzySilver.
 - S01** Fog Neutral
 - S02** Sand Neutral
 - S03** Spring Green
 - S05** Sky Blue
 - V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
 - V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. COLOR
CLA ACH 2HL 283018	S03

Clara Archival Storage: 2-High
Laterals in Sand Neutral; Geometric
art: Not-so-neutral.



A little bit of privacy, a little bit of exposure. A touch of sunlight, but not too much. A hideout that doesn't shut people out. Most of us need to strike a balance in our mood, our style, and our environment. The right workspace definition gives you plenty of options, so you can do just that. Here are our options, in a nutshell.



EDISON

- Privacy with integrated vertical storage
- Manage multi-circuit power & communications
- Structure is sturdy and easy to adapt
- Pairs with Clara for great open workspace plans



EVAN

- Smaller-scaled lightweight dividers
- Simple and aesthetically clean
- Multiple applications, freestanding or mobile
- Lots of color and material options



GATHER ROUND

Edison Post and Beam Collection: Charcoal and izzySilver; large transaction shelf; Jack folding tables; Calvin lunchbox; Hannah chairs; Yellow furniture: like sunshine

Define a workspace without denying flexibility, natural light, and human interaction. Edison's post and beam collection is always attractive—even when it comes to specifying and installing it all. That's izzyeasy at it's best.

Beams:

- Lower beam channel composed of 20 gauge powdercoated steel
- Top channel designed to accept mounting bracket
- Beam interior comes standard with wire cages to manage cabling
- Top half hinges up for access to beam interior
- Specify beams non-powered or powered, 2-circuit or 4-circuit
- Beam can be mounted against any standard post
- Ships unassembled in two parts, lower and upper half of beam
- Hardware included
- Designed to allow retrofit of multi-circuit power
- Flat beam does not come with accessory slat wall
- Slat beam designed to accept paper management accessories, Edison power port and lighting
- Flat beam in Charcoal or izzySilver
- Slat wall is always izzySilver
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- 10-year warranty

Post:

- 4x4 post allows 2-, 3- or 4-way connections, freestanding or wall-mounted
- 2x4 post allows 2-way connections in a straight linear run or at the end of a run, freestanding or wall-mounted
- 120° post allows for 3-way connection
- End and top caps included with post; easy snap in, no tools or hardware required
- Posts standard with 3" of leveling
- Posts constructed of 1/8" powdercoated steel
- Post base has pre-scored punch-outs to accept support foot
- Each post includes one support foot
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality
- 10-year warranty

Privacy:

- Designed to mount directly to the Edison beam; standard with two mounting brackets and hardware
- Can be mounted off-module along the Edison beam
- Frame consists of powdercoated aluminum
- Charcoal or izzySilver finish
- Core options include frosted acrylic, printed glass or fabric for a tackable surface
- Modesty panel designed to mount below the Edison beam
- 5-year limited warranty

Storage:

- Storage designed to mount to top of Edison beam and comes standard with mounting brackets and hardware
- Can be mounted off-module along the Edison beam
- Mounted transaction shelf is approximately 35" for standing height
- Collaboration boxes come standard with two removable shelves
- Collaboration boxes constructed of powdercoated MDF
- Collaboration boxes standard in Snow White; transaction shelves in Snow Blue laminate
- 5-year warranty

Power:

- All power components are UL approved
- Power port in izzySilver
- Retro kits magically change a non-powered beam into powered beam, choose 2-circuit or 4-circuit
- 3-year warranty

EDISON COLLECTION



Flat Beams



Slat Beams



Mixed Beams



Slat Wall



Posts



Privacy Screens



Modesty Panel



Transaction Shelves



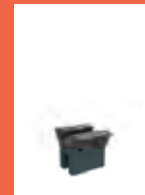
Binder Shelf



Binder Topper



Collaboration Boxes



Mounting Bracket



Accessories

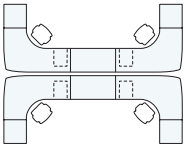


Power

EDISON

DEFINE YOUR CAMPSITE

It all begins with the people and their needs. Everything else flows from there – the space, workstyle, behavior, collaboration, technology, personality. That's the campsite.



BEAMS

Do you want your system powered or not? Slats to accommodate accessories, or none? Congratulations, your decisions are now behind you. Everything else is set – Edison dimensions were designed to fit with all other izzy collections.

- Flat beams
- Slat beams - slats on both sides
- Mix beams - slat wall on one side only



FLAT BEAMS

36"
48"
60"
72"
84"
96"



SLAT BEAMS

36"
48"
60"
72"
84"
96"



MIX BEAMS

36"
48"
60"
72"
84"
96"

POSTS

- 90° posts - four-way intersections for Edison beams or slimmed down versions for long, linear applications or end of runs. Choose freestanding or wall-mounted.
- 120° posts - allows beams to connect in three directions



90° Post



120° Post

PRIVACY SCREENS

Do you need seated-height privacy? Standing-height privacy? Choose either one or both. Both available in 36", 48", 60", or 72" wide screens.

- 18" seated height privacy
- 25" standing height privacy
- Slider is available in 48" wide screens in frosted acrylic or glass



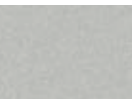
Seated Height



Standing Height

COLORS/MATERIALS

Beams, posts, and privacy screens in izzySilver or Charcoal. Slat wall is always izzySilver.



izzySilver
015

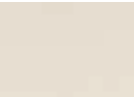


Charcoal
028

PRIVACY CORES

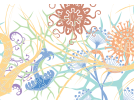
Choose Frosted Acrylic, Clear or Printed Glass, or Tackable

ACRYLIC



Frosted Acrylic
FRO

GLASS



Sublime
GL4



Jewel
GL5



Breeze
GL6



Domino
GL7

TACKABLE

Grade 1 Fabric



Hue Dandelion
01



Hue Smoke
02



Hue Fern
03



Hue Sky
04



Hue Latte
05

Grade 2 Fabric



Phone Tag
Clover
08



Phone Tag
Pumice
11



Phone Tag
Stone
12



Phone Tag
Wheat
14



STORAGE

Transaction shelves



Small



Large

Binder shelves and toppers



Binder Shelf



Binder Topper

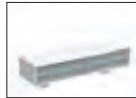
Collaboration boxes



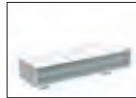
Open, One-way



Open, Two-way



Closed, One-way



Closed, Two-way

POWER



Power Port



Retro Kits



Multi-circuit Whip



Y-splitter



Floor Infeed



Ceiling Feed



Infeed



Block



Junction



Joint



Power Pack

ACCESSORIES



CD Holder



Paperflow Manager



Letter Tray



Binder Holder



Pencil Cup



Lighting
Slat Wall-mounted



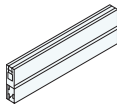
Lighting
Freestanding



Lighting
Clara-mounted

EDISON BEAMS

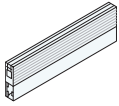
Flat Beams



Workspace
Definers

Model Number		Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI FNB 36	Non-powered	36W x 4D x 14H	40 lbs.	\$478
EDI FNB 48	Non-powered	48W x 4D x 14H	50 lbs.	\$512
EDI FNB 60	Non-powered	60W x 4D x 14H	60 lbs.	\$561
EDI FNB 72	Non-powered	72W x 4D x 14H	70 lbs.	\$601
EDI FNB 84	Non-powered	84W x 4D x 14H	80 lbs.	\$672
EDI FNB 96	Non-powered	96W x 4D x 14H	90 lbs.	\$755
EDI FPB 36 02	2-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	45 lbs.	\$557
EDI FPB 48 02	2-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	55 lbs.	\$602
EDI FPB 60 02	2-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	65 lbs.	\$738
EDI FPB 72 02	2-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	75 lbs.	\$794
EDI FPB 84 02	2-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	85 lbs.	\$890
EDI FPB 96 02	2-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	95 lbs.	\$1004
• 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip • 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip • 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip • 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip • 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip				
EDI FPB 36 04	4-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	45 lbs.	\$667
EDI FPB 48 04	4-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	55 lbs.	\$719
EDI FPB 60 04	4-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	65 lbs.	\$920
EDI FPB 72 04	4-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	75 lbs.	\$991
EDI FPB 84 04	4-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	85 lbs.	\$1115
EDI FPB 96 04	4-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	95 lbs.	\$1250
• 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip • 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip • 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip • 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip • 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip				
• Gives you an ultra clean look where slat wall accessories are not necessary • No need to give up all your options—you can still mount items on top and beneath flat beams • Power ships separately and field installed • All power components are UL approved			Color options: 028 Charcoal 015 izzySilver	

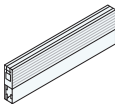
Slat Beams



Model Number		Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI SNB 36	Non-powered	36W x 4D x 14H	40 lbs.	\$796
EDI SNB 48	Non-powered	48W x 4D x 14H	50 lbs.	\$861
EDI SNB 60	Non-powered	60W x 4D x 14H	60 lbs.	\$932
EDI SNB 72	Non-powered	72W x 4D x 14H	70 lbs.	\$1003
EDI SNB 84	Non-powered	84W x 4D x 14H	80 lbs.	\$1126
EDI SNB 96	Non-powered	96W x 4D x 14H	90 lbs.	\$1262
EDI SPB 36 02	2-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	45 lbs.	\$857
EDI SPB 48 02	2-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	55 lbs.	\$924
EDI SPB 60 02	2-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	65 lbs.	\$1107
EDI SPB 72 02	2-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	75 lbs.	\$1202
EDI SPB 84 02	2-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	85 lbs.	\$1389
EDI SPB 96 02	2-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	95 lbs.	\$1559
• 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip • 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip • 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip • 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip • 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip				
EDI SPB 36 04	4-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	45 lbs.	\$1026
EDI SPB 48 04	4-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	55 lbs.	\$1109
EDI SPB 60 04	4-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	65 lbs.	\$1380
EDI SPB 72 04	4-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	75 lbs.	\$1498
EDI SPB 84 04	4-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	85 lbs.	\$1734
EDI SPB 96 04	4-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	95 lbs.	\$1946
• 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip • 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip • 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip • 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip • 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip				
• Take advantage of vertical space and accessorize to your heart's content • Slat beam has slat walls on both sides • Slat beam wall accepts paper management accessories, power port, and lighting • Slat wall is always izzySilver • Power ships separately and field installed • All power components are UL approved			Color options: 028 Charcoal 015 izzySilver	

EDISON BEAMS

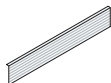
Mix Beams



Workspace
Definers

Model Number		Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI MNB 36	Non-powered	36W x 4D x 14H	40 lbs.	\$637
EDI MNB 48	Non-powered	48W x 4D x 14H	50 lbs.	\$690
EDI MNB 60	Non-powered	60W x 4D x 14H	60 lbs.	\$742
EDI MNB 72	Non-powered	72W x 4D x 14H	70 lbs.	\$807
EDI MNB 84	Non-powered	84W x 4D x 14H	80 lbs.	\$896
EDI MNB 96	Non-powered	96W x 4D x 14H	90 lbs.	\$1008
EDI MPB 36 02	2-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	45 lbs.	\$709
EDI MPB 48 02	2-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	55 lbs.	\$759
EDI MPB 60 02	2-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	65 lbs.	\$924
EDI MPB 72 02	2-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	75 lbs.	\$998
EDI MPB 84 02	2-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	85 lbs.	\$1145
EDI MPB 96 02	2-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	95 lbs.	\$1282
• 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip • 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip • 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip • 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip • 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip				
EDI MPB 36 04	4-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	45 lbs.	\$849
EDI MPB 48 04	4-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	55 lbs.	\$914
EDI MPB 60 04	4-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	65 lbs.	\$1150
EDI MPB 72 04	4-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	75 lbs.	\$1244
EDI MPB 84 04	4-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	85 lbs.	\$1427
EDI MPB 96 04	4-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	95 lbs.	\$1598
• 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip • 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip • 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip • 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip • 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip				
• For when you just can't decide – flat beam or slat • Flat beam on one side, slat beam on the other • Great for when positioning against a wall • Slat wall is always izzySilver • Power ships separately and field installed • All power components are UL approved			Color options: 028 Charcoal 015 izzySilver	

Slat Wall



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI SLI 36	36W x 1D x 7H	2 lbs.	\$176
EDI SLI 48	48W x 1D x 7H	4 lbs.	\$201
EDI SLI 60	60W x 1D x 7H	6 lbs.	\$225
EDI SLI 72	72W x 1D x 7H	8 lbs.	\$247
EDI SLI 84	84W x 1D x 7H	10 lbs.	\$271
EDI SLI 96	96W x 1D x 7H	12 lbs.	\$295

- Convert a flat side of a beam into a slat beam
- No hardware required

Color:
015 izzySilver

Edison Post and Beam: Charcoal with izzySilver slat wall; Edison Privacy: Charcoal frame with custom Joel Berman etre glass; Spoiled Rotten: Getting the exact look you want.



EDISON POSTS

0404 Post



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI 44P 36	4W x 4D x 37H	25 lbs.	\$512

- Busy four-way intersection for Edison beams, allowing maximum flexibility for moves, additions and other changes
- Comes with one support foot, four end caps and one top cap

Color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

0204 Post



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI 24P 36	2W x 4D x 37H	20 lbs.	\$466

- Slimmed down post is ideal for long, linear applications or for the end of a run
- Comes with one support foot, two end caps and one top cap

Color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Wall-mounted Post Kit



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI KIT WALL	4W x 1D x 34H	5 lbs.	\$131

- Can be used to mount any of Edison's posts to the wall
- Comes with hardware to mount Edison post
- Hardware to mount to the wall, to be supplied by installer
- Cutouts allow for access and management of power and communications

Color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

120 Post



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI 12P 36	4W x 4D x 37H	25 lbs.	\$637

- Allows beams to connect in three directions
- Gets along great with Clara tables like the Solo 62 and the 120 degree tops
- Includes two end caps, one top cap and support foot

Color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Support Foot



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI SUP	2W x 5D x 7H	2 lbs.	\$18

- Consider it your Edison kickstand
- Serves an important purpose while keeping a low profile
- Cast aluminum construction
- Comes standard with every post and includes hardware
- Recommend having two at the end of every run, and two for every three beams on a linear run

Color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

End Cap



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
EDI ECP	4W x 1D x 6H	1 lb.	\$12

- Keeps thing neat and tidy at the ends of your posts, yet easily access power, communications and other elements inside the post
- Two required to cover one face of any port
- Snaps into post, no tools or hardware required
- Caps are included with post

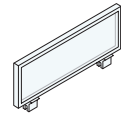
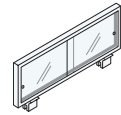
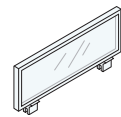
Color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver



Edison Post and Beam: Charcoal with izzySilver slat wall; Edison Privacy: Charcoal frame with Shisho Citrus glass; Clara Tables; Seating: HÅG H05; Open-plan Work Spaces: Helping us be better together.

EDISON PRIVACY

18" Privacy Screen



Model Number	Core Material	Dimensions	List Price	
Frosted Acrylic				
EDI PRV 1836 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 36W x 2D	\$313	
EDI PRV 1848 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 48W x 2D	\$336	
EDI PRV 1860 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 60W x 2D	\$359	
EDI PRV 1872 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 72W x 2D	\$383	
Frosted Acrylic Slider				
EDI PRV 1848 FRS	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 48W x 2D	\$539	
Glass				
EDI PRV 1836 GL	Printed Glass	18H x 36W x 2D	\$584	
EDI PRV 1848 GL	Printed Glass	18H x 48W x 2D	\$708	
EDI PRV 1860 GL	Printed Glass	18H x 60W x 2D	\$832	
EDI PRV 1872 GL	Printed Glass	18H x 72W x 2D	\$954	
Glass Slider				
EDI PRV 1848 GS	Printed Glass	18H x 48W x 2D	\$1133	
Tackable			Grade 1	Grade 2
EDI PRV 1836 TCK	Fabric	18H x 36W x 2D	\$499	\$548
EDI PRV 1848 TCK	Fabric	18H x 48W x 2D	\$539	\$606
EDI PRV 1860 TCK	Fabric	18H x 60W x 2D	\$579	\$647
EDI PRV 1872 TCK	Fabric	18H x 72W x 2D	\$619	\$664

- 18" is ideal when you need a bit of something to define a space but don't want to prevent natural light or collaboration from finding you
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware
- Slider option includes two panes that allow pass through

Frame color options:

- 028 Charcoal
- 015 izzySilver

Mounting bracket color options:

- 028 Charcoal
- 015 izzySilver

Fabric options:

- Grade 1
- 01 Hue Dandelion
 - 02 Hue Smoke
 - 03 Hue Fern
 - 04 Hue Sky
 - 05 Hue Latte
- Grade 2
- 08 Phone Tag Clover
 - 11 Phone Tag Pumice
 - 02 Phone Tag Stone
 - 14 Phone Tag Wheat

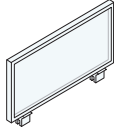
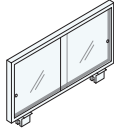
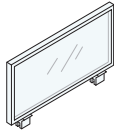
Glass options:

- GL4 Sublime
- GL5 Jewel
- GL6 Breeze
- GL7 Domino

Edison Privacy: Frosted Acrylic in izzySilver frames;
Clara Tables; Calvin Storage: Lunchbox; Seating:
HÅG H09 Inspiration; Cloudy days: Also inspiration
(for staying inside).

EDISON PRIVACY

25" Privacy Screen



Model Number	Core Material	Dimensions	List Price	
Frosted Acrylic				
EDI PRV 2536 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 36W x 2D	\$383	
EDI PRV 2548 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 48W x 2D	\$407	
EDI PRV 2560 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 60W x 2D	\$460	
EDI PRV 2572 FRO	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 72W x 2D	\$483	
Frosted Acrylic Slider				
EDI PRV 2548 FRS	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 48W x 2D	\$652	
Glass				
EDI PRV 2536 GL	Printed Glass	25H x 36W x 2D	\$708	
EDI PRV 2548 GL	Printed Glass	25H x 48W x 2D	\$866	
EDI PRV 2560 GL	Printed Glass	25H x 60W x 2D	\$1026	
EDI PRV 2572 GL	Printed Glass	25H x 72W x 2D	\$1191	
Glass Slider				
EDI PRV 2548 GS	Printed Glass	25H x 48W x 2D	\$1430	
Tackable			Grade 1	Grade 2
EDI PRV 2536 TCK	Fabric	25H x 36W x 2D	\$618	\$664
EDI PRV 2548 TCK	Fabric	25H x 48W x 2D	\$651	\$697
EDI PRV 2560 TCK	Fabric	25H x 60W x 2D	\$737	\$782
EDI PRV 2572 TCK	Fabric	25H x 72W x 2D	\$777	\$822

- 25" is ideal when you need a bit of something to define a space but don't want to prevent natural light or collaboration from finding you
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware
- Slider option includes two panes that allow pass through

Frame color options:

028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Mounting bracket color options:

028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Fabric options:

Grade 1

01 Hue Dandelion
02 Hue Smoke
03 Hue Fern
04 Hue Sky
05 Hue Latte

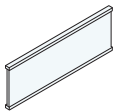
Grade 2

08 Phone Tag Clover
11 Phone Tag Pumice
02 Phone Tag Stone
14 Phone Tag Wheat

Glass options:

GL4 Sublime
GL5 Jewel
GL6 Breeze
GL7 Domino

Modesty Panel



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI MOD 3617	17H x 36W x 3D	\$284
EDI MOD 4817	17H x 48W x 3D	\$295
EDI MOD 6017	17H x 60W x 3D	\$313
EDI MOD 7217	17H x 72W x 3D	\$324
EDI MOD 8417	17H x 84W x 3D	\$349
EDI MOD 9617	17H x 96W x 3D	\$359

- Even Edison's shadows appreciate some good old-fashioned modesty
- This one drops 17" below the beam
- Constructed of powdercoated steel and includes hardware

Color options:

028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

EDISON STORAGE

Small Transaction Shelf

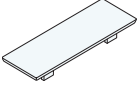


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI TSF 1616	16 DIA x 1H	\$225

- Create small gathering places or standing height work jotting surfaces, or stages for items of beauty
- Includes one mounting bracket and hardware

Shelf color:
L05 Snow Blue Laminate
Mounting bracket color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Large Transaction Shelf

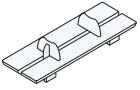


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI TSF 1748	17D x 48W x 1H	\$342

- Gather a few more people around your beam, or spread out a bit more work to do standing up, just for a change of scene
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:
L05 Snow Blue Laminate
Mounting bracket color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Binder Shelf

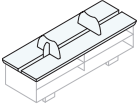


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI BSF	17D x 46W x 1H	\$460

- Alternative to the traditional overhead shelf
- Allows easy access and better visibility so projects won't fall victim to an out-of-sight-out-of-mind mentality
- Mounted height is approximately 42" tall for standing height
- Standard with adjustable dividers to vertically store binders, books, etc.
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:
L05 Snow Blue Laminate
Mounting bracket color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Binder Topper

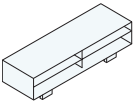


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI BTP	17D x 46W x 1H	\$401

- Let your binders camp out on top of a collaboration box for super-smart use of your space
- Designed to set on top of the Edison collaboration box
- Standard with adjustable dividers to vertically store binders, books, etc.

Shelf color:
L05 Snow Blue Laminate

One-Way Open Collaboration Box

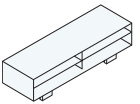


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI 1OC	17D x 46W x 8H	\$719

- When one camper needs open shelving to keep the worksurface clean, this is the ticket
- Provides access from one side; other side is enclosed
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:
L05 Snow Blue Laminate
Mounting bracket color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

Two-Way Open Collaboration Box



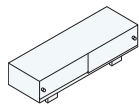
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI 2OC	17D x 46W x 8H	\$719

- Sharing is usually a good thing, especially when parameters have been drawn, like in the case of this back-to-back unit, which saves space and encourages collaboration
- Provides access from both sides
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:
L05 Snow Blue Laminate
Mounting bracket color options:
028 Charcoal
015 izzySilver

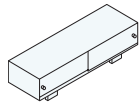
EDISON STORAGE

One-Way Closed Collaboration Box



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI 1CC	17D x 46W x 8H	\$802
• For the solitary camper who wants to not only store but conceal excess stuff, the doors on this storage do the trick • Provides access from one side, other side is enclosed • Two frosted doors enclose the opening • Includes two mounting brackets and hardware		Box color: L05 Snow Blue Laminate Mounting bracket color options: 028 Charcoal 015 izzySilver

Two-Way Closed Collaboration Box



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI 2CC	17D x 46W x 8H	\$802
• All that's so good about the the two-way open, but with doors to close, hiding the clutter • Provides access from both sides • Two frosted doors enclose the opening • Includes two mounting brackets and hardware		Box color: L05 Snow Blue Laminate Mounting bracket color options: 028 Charcoal 015 izzySilver

Mounting Bracket



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI BKT	3D x 4W x 4H	\$29
• Not so sexy, but plenty important, this bracket is the interface between the beam and Edison's mounted architectural and function elements • Allows mounting of storage, privacy and transaction shelves to the Edison beam • Comes with hardware		Color options: 028 Charcoal 015 izzySilver



Edison Accessories: Binder Shelf in Snow Blue laminate with bookends; Crisp apples: Not just for show.

Edison Power Port



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI PWR PORT	3L x 9W x 5H	\$171
• Single circuit power unit allows power and data to be mounted anywhere along the Edison slat wall • 125 volts, two outlets per port • Standard with 6' power cord		Color options: 015 izzySilver

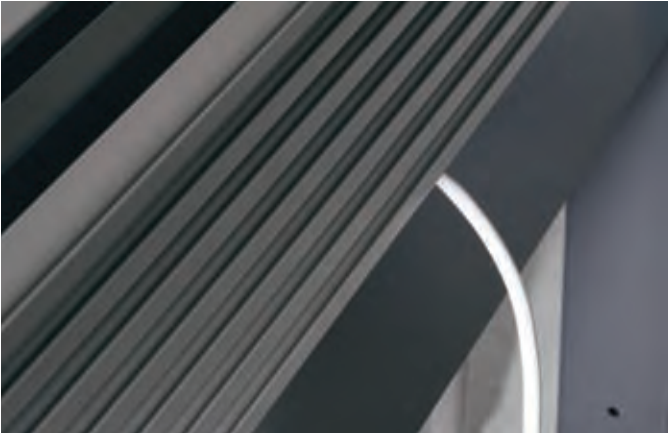
Retro Kits



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 2RETRO 0136 3' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	36L x 1W x 1D	\$260
IZY PWR 2RETRO 0148 4' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	48L x 1W x 1D	\$271
IZY PWR 2RETRO 0160 5' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	60L x 1W x 1D	\$293
IZY PWR 2RETRO 0172 6' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	72L x 1W x 1D	\$315
IZY PWR 2RETRO 0184 7' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	84L x 1W x 1D	\$341
IZY PWR 2RETRO 0196 8' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	96L x 1W x 1D	\$369
• 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip • 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip • 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip • 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip • 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip		
IZY PWR 4RETRO 0136 3' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	36L x 1W x 1D	\$313
IZY PWR 4RETRO 0148 4' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	48L x 1W x 1D	\$324
IZY PWR 4RETRO 0160 5' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	60L x 1W x 1D	\$478
IZY PWR 4RETRO 0172 6' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	72L x 1W x 1D	\$483
IZY PWR 4RETRO 0184 7' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	84L x 1W x 1D	\$490
IZY PWR 4RETRO 0196 8' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	96L x 1W x 1D	\$496
• 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips • 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip • 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip • 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip • 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip • 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip		

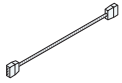


Edison Beam: Flat and Slat beams provide an easy-access home for all those power and data pieces



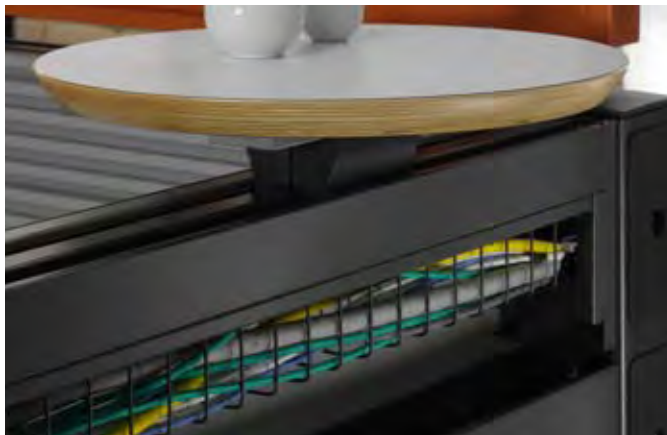
Edison Beam: Slat wall magically hides all those necessary pieces.

Multi-Circuit Whip



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0106 0.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	6L x 1W x 1D	\$70
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0112 1' Whip, 2-Circuit	12L x 1W x 1D	\$74
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0118 1.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	18L x 1W x 1D	\$77
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0130 2.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	30L x 1W x 1D	\$83
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0136 3' Whip, 2-Circuit	36L x 1W x 1D	\$86
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0142 3.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	42L x 1W x 1D	\$89
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0148 4' Whip, 2-Circuit	48L x 1W x 1D	\$94
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0154 4.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	54L x 1W x 1D	\$97
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0160 5' Whip, 2-Circuit	60L x 1W x 1D	\$100
IZY PWR 2WHIP 0172 6' Whip, 2-Circuit	72L x 1W x 1D	\$105
IZY PWR 4WHIP 0184 7' Whip, 4-Circuit	84L x 1W x 1D	\$207
IZY PWR 4WHIP 0196 8' Whip, 4-Circuit	96L x 1W x 1D	\$217
IZY PWR 4WHIP 0108 9' Whip, 4-Circuit	108L x 1W x 1D	\$230
IZY PWR 4WHIP 0120 10' Whip, 4-Circuit	120L x 1W x 1D	\$242
IZY PWR 4WHIP 0132 11' Whip, 4-Circuit	132L x 1W x 1D	\$254

- Connectors required to transfer power from one power beam to another.
Multiple sizes support different combinations
- Whips jump power from one beam to the next
- Used to bypass power through a non-powered beam



Edison Beam: Wire tray gives data communication a room of its own.



Edison Slat Wall: Covers a multitude of sins (such as clutter).

EDISON POWER

Y-Splitter



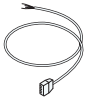
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR YSPLIT	2L x 3W x 2H	\$83
• Go ahead – take the left and right roads at the same time • Allows two whips to be attached to one end of a power block • Field retro-fittable • For use with 4-circuit		

Floor Infeed



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 4INFEED	144L x 1W x 1H	\$395
• Get the power where you need it from wherever you can get it – floor modules, walls or columns • Field cut to length • 8 wire, 4 circuit system • Suggested to use one infeed for every 6-10 workstations, depending on customer usage		

Ceiling Infeed



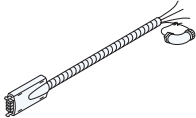
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 4CEILING	144L x 1W x 1H	\$242
• If your power's in the ceiling, you'll need this to help bring it down • 8 wire, 4 circuit power entry cut to length • Suggested to use one infeed for every 6-10 workstations, depending on customer usage • See power specification section for ceiling channels		

Power Pack



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 4PACK	2L x 3W x 2H	\$159
• Add another 4 pack where needed • Snap on the end of any conduit to add an additional four plugs		

Infeed



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 2INFEED	144L x 1W x 1H	\$118
• Get the power where you need it, from wherever you can get it - floor modules, walls or columns • Field cut to length • Suggested to use one infeed for up to 6 workstations, depending on customer usage		

Block



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 2BLOCK	1L x 5W x 1H	\$75
• Contains two outlets for easy plug-in		

Junction



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 2JUNCTION	1L x 1W x 2H	\$50
• Connect up to four 2 circuit whips together		

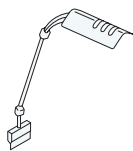
Joint



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
IZY PWR 2JOINT	1L x 1W x 2H	\$45
• Connect two 2 circuit whips together		

EDISON POWER

Slat Wall-mounted Lighting



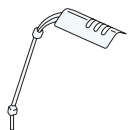
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC SLLIGHT	6W x 15D x 46H	\$313
• There's no need for anyone to accuse you of ruining your eyes. Here's 13 watts of off-module, adjustable goodness • Standard in white		

Freestanding Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC FSLIGHT	6W x 15D x 46H	\$342
• It is what it is: Stands alone, and lights your way. What's more, it's nice and affordable • Standard in white		

Clara-mounted Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC CLLIGHT	6W x 15D x 46H	\$277
• Take the above freestanding lighting, imagine some mounting tweaks and you've got the idea • Mounts in accessory socket imbedded in Clara tables or multiple 02 socket on Clara personal storage • Standard in white		

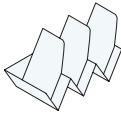
EDISON ACCESSORIES

10-Slot CD Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC CD	7W x 7D x 5H	\$54
- Put your music, data, or other disc creations here, out of the way but not out of reach - Holds standard DC/DVD jewel cases		Color: 015 izzySilver

Paperflow Manager



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC PAPER	10W x 8D x 8H	\$118
It's not a paperless office yet. Do your best to manage the flow with the help of a great tool.		Color: 015 izzySilver

Letter Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC LETTER	12W x 11D x 1H	\$70
There can never be too much assistance when it comes to organizing papers. Here's hoping your tray is always an outbox		Color: 015 izzySilver

Binder Holder

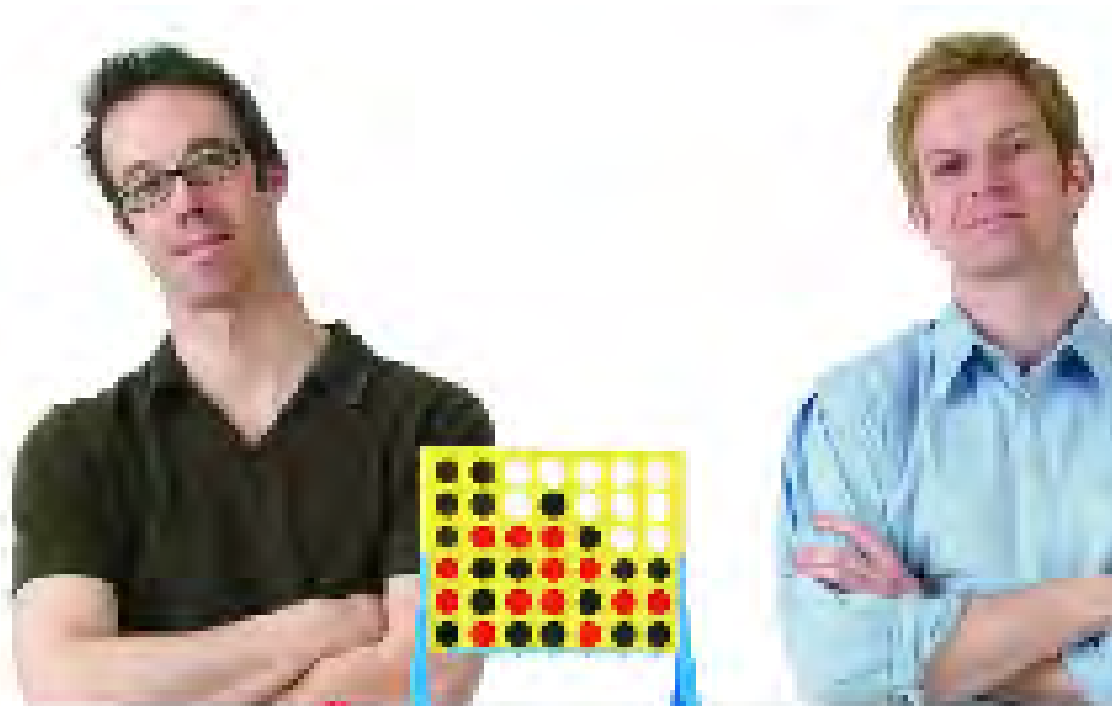


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC BINDER	5W x 10D x 12H	\$107
Home sweet home for all those binders you lugged back from your last seminar		Color: 015 izzySilver

Pencil Cup



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
EDI ACC CUP	3W x 3D x 4H	\$35
Sure, it's good for keeping pencils handy, but we're sure you can get more creative than that		Color: 015 izzySilver



Closed Collaboration Box; Snow White,
Frosted Acrylic doors: Open office:
for friendly competition

How to Order Edison

Each item is ordered separately

1. BEAM (type/size)

FNB	Non-powered Flat Beam
SNB	Non-powered Slat Beam
MNB	Non-powered Mix Beam
FPB 02	2-Circuit Powered Flat Beam
SPB 02	2-Circuit Powered Slat Beam
MPB 02	2-Circuit Powered Mix Beam
FPB 04	4-Circuit Powered Flat Beam
SPB 04	4-Circuit Powered Slat Beam
MPB 04	4-Circuit Powered Mix Beam

Color option

028	Charcoal
015	izzySilver

2. POST

0404	Post
0204	Post
120	Post
WALL	Wall-mounted Kit
SUP	Support Foot
ECP	End Cap

Color option

028	Charcoal
015	izzySilver

3. PRIVACY SCREEN

PRV	Privacy Screen
MOD	Modesty Panel

Color option

028	Charcoal
015	izzySilver

Core option

FRO	Frosted Acrylic
GL4	Sublime Printed Glass
GL5	Jewel Printed Glass
GL6	Breeze Printed Glass
GL7	Domino Printed Glass

Tackable

Grade 1

01	Hue Dandelion
02	Hue Smoke
03	Hue Fern
04	Hue Sky
05	Hue Latte

Grade 2

08	Phone Tag Clover
11	Phone Tag Pumice
12	Phone Tag Stone
14	Phone Tag Wheat

4. STORAGE

	Transaction Tops
TSF	Transaction Shelf
BSF	Binder Shelf
BTP	Binder Topper

Collaboration Boxes

10C	One-Way Collaboration Box
20C	Two-Way Collaboration Box
1CC	One-Way Closed Collaboration Box
2CC	Two-Way Closed Collaboration Box
BKT	Mounting Bracket

5. POWER

PORT	Power Port
RETRO	Retro Kit
WHIP	Whip
4YSPLIT	Y-Splitter
4INFEED	Floor Infeed
4CEILING	Ceiling Feed
4PACK	Power Pack
2INFEED	Infeed
2BLOCK	Block
2JUNCTION	Junction
2JOINT	Joint

6. ACCESSORIES

ACC CD	CD Holder
ACC PAPER	Paperflow Manager
ACC LETTER	Letter Tray
ACC CUP	Pencil Cup
ACC SLLIGHT	Slat Wall-mounted Lighting
ACC FSLIGHT	Freestanding Mounted Lighting
ACC CLLIGHT	Clara-mounted Lighting

Example:

1. BEAM TYPE/SIZE	COLOR	2. POST	COLOR	3. PRIVACY SCREEN	COLOR	CORE	4. STORAGE
EDI FNB 48	028	EDI 44P 36	028	EDI PRV 1836	028	FRO	EDI 1CC
5. POWER	6. ACCESSORIES						
EDI PWR PORT	EDI ACC PAPER						



Edison Collection: Post and Beam in Charcoal, Slat Wall and Privacy Screen in izzySilver with Frosted Acrylic privacy core and Collaboration Box; Storage: Calvin Lunchbox; Seating: HÅG; Music while you work: Better than whistling while you work.



GOOD PRIVACY (LIKE GOOD FENCES)

Evan Privacy: izzySilver with cores in Frosted acrylic and tackable Momentum H&A Annato textile.
Tables and Storage: Clara; Seating: HÅG; Receeding hairline: If you've got it, flaunt it.

EVAN PRIVACY

Carve yourself a nook without compromising flexibility. Freestanding Evan screens define spaces in an open plan, but are amazingly easy to install and move. A variety of sizes and materials give you options galore, while great extras like accessory rails add the final touch.

- Light scale, simple to assemble, store or reconfigure
- Scaled and designed to work with the Clara Collection
- Specify Evan to wrap Clara product, create receptionist areas or delineate space
- Offers aesthetic and price scalability through changing core options
- Select from three frame styles in three heights, four widths, and multiple finish options
- Extruded aluminum frame in izzySilver
- Optional organization rail and accessories capture vertical space above Clara products
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships KD
- 5-year limited warranty



One-core



Two-core



Transition



Markerboard



Casters



Transaction Tops



Accessory Rails



Accessories



Evan two-core: Perforated Steel,
Frosted Acrylic; Clara 2x2: Fog Neutral
with casters (not recommended for
speeds of over 5 MPH); Matt: Limeade
and skin-toned

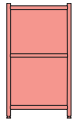
EVAN PRIVACY

MODELS

Select screen model.



ONE-CORE



TWO-CORE



TWO-CORE
TRANSITION

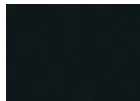


MOBILE
MARKERBOARD

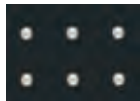
CORE MATERIALS/COLORS

Take your pick of MDF, Fabric, Laminate, Perforated Steel, Acrylic, or 3Form material. All frames are standard in izzySilver.

MDF/PERFORATED STEEL



Black MDF
B01



Black MDF
Pegboard
M01



Perforated Steel
izzySilver
PST

LAMINATE



Black Laminate
SL01

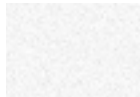


Maple Laminate
SL02

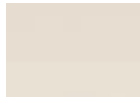


Silver Laminate
PL01

ACRYLIC/3FORM



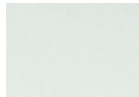
Frosted Acrylic
FRO



3Form Champagne*
T01



3Form Ribbon*
T02



3Form Aqua*
T03

GRADE 1 FABRIC



Hue Dandelion
01



Hue Smoke
02



Hue Fern
03



Hue Sky
04



Hue Latte
05

GRADE 2 FABRIC



Phone Tag
Clover
08



Phone Tag
Pumice
11



Phone Tag
Stone
12



Phone Tag
Wheat
14

* 3Form Collection: Varia Textura; Pattern: Solo
Request actual product samples from 3Form at www.3-form.com



TRANSACTION TOPS



Straight



Round



120°



90°

OPTIONS



Casters



Stabilizing Clip



Support Foot

ACCESSORIES



Accessory Rail



Binder Shelf



Shelf Divider



Letter Tray



Pen Holder



CD Rack



Markerboard Tray

POWER CUTOUTS

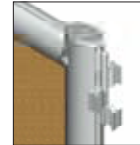


Side Cutout



Center Cutout

HINGE KITS



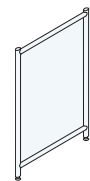
Universal



Wall-mounted

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

One-core Screen



Model Number

SCR 2XF

- Specify 42" high screens for transaction tops, 54" for seated privacy, 62" for standing privacy
- 39" width designed to work with Clara Solo 62 tables
- Cutout option provides a 9" x 9" cutout located in screen below work-surface height to allow power and surfbag/board pass-thru. Specify side or center location. See page 34 for power specifications

Core Material / Color Options

Dimensions	List Price	Black MDF MDF	Black MDF Pegboard	Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM	Tackable Fabric Grade 2	Laminate Standard	Laminate Premium	Perforated Steel
27W x 42H	\$326	+\$46	+\$60	+\$109	+\$112	+\$175	+\$202	+\$182
27W x 54H	\$363	+\$46	+\$60	+\$140	+\$155	+\$236	+\$271	+\$211
27W x 62H	\$380	+\$139	+\$182	+\$175	+\$180	+\$282	+\$324	+\$331
37W x 42H	\$340	+\$68	+\$90	+\$190	+\$215	+\$266	+\$303	+\$239
37W x 54H	\$378	+\$68	+\$90	+\$198	+\$224	+\$298	+\$343	+\$270
37W x 62H	\$402	+\$139	+\$182	+\$272	+\$278	+\$341	+\$392	+\$375
39W x 42H	\$365	+\$68	+\$90	+\$201	+\$227	+\$268	+\$307	+\$247
39W x 54H	\$402	+\$68	+\$90	+\$209	+\$236	+\$379	+\$437	+\$281
39W x 62H	\$426	+\$139	+\$182	+\$316	+\$322	+\$419	+\$481	+\$387
49W x 42H	\$380	+\$68	+\$90	+\$207	+\$232	+\$328	+\$378	n/a
49W x 54H	\$415	+\$68	+\$90	+\$258	+\$294	+\$391	+\$448	n/a
49W x 62H	\$441	+\$139	+\$182	+\$326	+\$328	+\$437	+\$501	n/a
		B01	M01	Color: see page 175 for options F01-01 Hue Dandelion F01-02 Hue Smoke F01-03 Hue Fern F01-04 Hue Sky F01-05 Hue Latte	Color: see page 175 for options F02-08 Phone Tag Clover F02-11 Phone Tag Pumice F02-12 Phone Tag Stone F02-14 Phone Tag Wheat	Color: see page 175 for options Standard: SL01 Black (Wilsonart 1595-60) SL02 Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60) Premium: PL01 Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)		PST

OTHER OPTIONS

SC	Side Power Cutout	+\$19
CC	Center Power Cutout	+\$19
CST	Casters (set of 2)	+\$169
TRANS STRT	18x10 Transaction Counter – Straight	+\$217
TRANS ROUND	10.5 Diameter Transaction Counter	+\$170
TRANS 120	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 120°	+\$217
TRANS 90	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 90°	+\$217
ACC RAIL 27	27x8 Accessory Rail	+\$91
ACC RAIL 37	37x8 Accessory Rail	+\$100
ACC RAIL 39	39x8 Accessory Rail	+\$120
ACC RAIL 49	49x8 Accessory Rail	+\$124
ACC RAIL 61	2 – 30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$217
ACC RAIL 73	2 – 36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$232

Markerboard	Markerboard (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM (side 2)	Markerboard (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 2 (side 2)	Frosted Acrylic	3Form
+\$200	+\$164	+\$168	+\$120	+\$479
+\$260	+\$217	+\$224	+\$128	+\$599
+\$328	+\$264	+\$275	+\$362	+\$885
+\$378	+\$312	+\$317	+\$229	+\$1175
+\$386	+\$320	+\$323	+\$232	+\$1179
+\$481	+\$380	+\$453	+\$362	+\$1763
+\$380	+\$318	+\$326	+\$230	+\$1177
+\$391	+\$328	+\$331	+\$233	+\$1180
+\$485	+\$389	+\$456	+\$362	+\$1764
+\$387	+\$326	+\$329	+\$232	+\$1179
+\$502	+\$419	+\$424	+\$254	+\$1197
+\$624	+\$495	+\$530	+\$456	+\$1769
MKB	Color: see page 175 for options MKB/F01-01 Hue Dandelion MKB/F01-02 Hue Smoke MKB/F01-03 Hue Fern MKB/F01-04 Hue Sky MKB/F01-05 Hue Latte	Color: see page 175 for options MKB/F02-08 Phone Tag Clover MKB/F02-11 Phone Tag Pumice MKB/F02-12 Phone Tag Stone MKB/F02-14 Phone Tag Wheat	FRO	Color: see page 175 for options T01 Champagne T02 Ribbon T01 Aqua

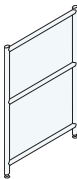


Evan Accessories: paper trays, CD holder,
pen holder, and rail, all in izzySilver

izzytip: Sending us a layout of your Evan application with your
order helps to process your order more efficiently.

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

Two-core Screen



Model Number

SCR 3XF

- Crossrail is 30" from the floor
- Specify 42" high screens for transaction tops, 54" for seated privacy, 62" for standing privacy
- 39" width designed to work with Clara Solo 62 tables
- Cutout option provides a 9" x 9" cutout located in screen below work-surface height to allow power and surfbag/board pass-thru. Specify side or center location. See page 34 for power specifications
- Lower core can be specified open

Core Material / Color Options

Dimensions	List Price	Black MDF MDF		Black MDF Pegboard		Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM		Tackable Fabric Grade 2		Laminate Standard	
		Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
27W x 42H	\$402	+\$28	+\$11	+\$29	+\$13	+\$77	+\$41	+\$85	+\$41	+\$109	+\$51
27W x 54H	\$426	+\$28	+\$24	+\$29	+\$26	+\$77	+\$77	+\$85	+\$84	+\$109	+\$99
27W x 62H	\$464	+\$28	+\$32	+\$29	+\$35	+\$77	+\$93	+\$85	+\$93	+\$109	+\$122
37W x 42H	\$426	+\$38	+\$18	+\$43	+\$20	+\$107	+\$54	+\$119	+\$54	+\$145	+\$69
37W x 54H	\$459	+\$38	+\$38	+\$43	+\$43	+\$107	+\$105	+\$119	+\$118	+\$145	+\$143
37W x 62H	\$495	+\$38	+\$56	+\$43	+\$63	+\$107	+\$164	+\$119	+\$168	+\$145	+\$175
39W x 42H	\$462	+\$43	+\$19	+\$46	+\$20	+\$113	+\$55	+\$125	+\$55	+\$174	+\$69
39W x 54H	\$492	+\$43	+\$39	+\$46	+\$43	+\$113	+\$112	+\$125	+\$124	+\$174	+\$144
39W x 62H	\$527	+\$43	+\$57	+\$46	+\$63	+\$113	+\$165	+\$125	+\$173	+\$174	+\$179
49W x 42H	\$481	+\$43	+\$20	+\$46	+\$23	+\$139	+\$66	+\$154	+\$66	+\$183	+\$85
49W x 54H	\$508	+\$43	+\$40	+\$46	+\$46	+\$132	+\$138	+\$154	+\$153	+\$183	+\$182
49W x 62H	\$547	+\$43	+\$58	+\$46	+\$67	+\$139	+\$170	+\$154	+\$173	+\$183	+\$225
61W x 42H	\$533	+\$87	+\$42	+\$90	+\$45	+\$180	+\$84	+\$184	+\$84	+\$267	+\$110
61W x 54H	\$571	+\$87	+\$84	+\$90	+\$88	+\$180	+\$176	+\$184	+\$180	+\$267	+\$231
61W x 62H	\$608	+\$87	+\$155	+\$90	+\$171	+\$180	+\$312	+\$184	+\$322	+\$267	+\$338
73W x 42H	\$594	+\$87	+\$45	+\$90	+\$47	+\$209	+\$97	+\$233	+\$99	+\$278	+\$125
73W x 54H	\$635	+\$87	+\$87	+\$90	+\$90	+\$209	+\$205	+\$233	+\$231	+\$278	+\$272
73W x 62H	\$649	+\$87	+\$158	+\$90	+\$173	+\$209	+\$365	+\$233	+\$372	+\$278	+\$345

B01

M01

Color: see page 175 for options

- F01-01
Hue Dandelion
- F01-02
Hue Smoke
- F01-03
Hue Fern
- F01-04
Hue Sky
- F01-05
Hue Latte

Color: see page 175 for options

- F02-08
Phone Tag Clover
- F02-11
Phone Tag Pumice
- F02-12
Phone Tag Stone
- F02-14
Phone Tag Wheat

Color: see page 175 for options

- Standard:
- SL01
Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)
- SL02
Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)

OTHER OPTIONS

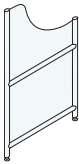
SC	Side Power Cutout	+\$19
CC	Center Power Cutout	+\$19
CST	Casters (set of 2)	+\$169
TRANS STRT	18x10 Transaction Counter – Straight	+\$217
TRANS ROUND	10.5 Diameter Transaction Counter	+\$170
TRANS 120	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 120°	+\$217
TRANS 90	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 90°	+\$217
ACC RAIL 27	27x8 Accessory Rail	+\$91
ACC RAIL 37	37x8 Accessory Rail	+\$100
ACC RAIL 39	39x8 Accessory Rail	+\$120
ACC RAIL 49	49x8 Accessory Rail	+\$124
ACC RAIL 61	2 – 30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$217
ACC RAIL 73	2 – 36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$232

Laminate Premium		Perforated Steel		Markerboard (both sides)		Markerboard (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM (side 2)	Markerboard (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 2 (side 2)	Frosted Acrylic		3Form	
Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Upper only	Upper only	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
+\$125	+\$58	+\$104	+\$41	+\$140	+\$67	+\$56	+\$56	+\$65	+\$40	+\$299	+\$131
+\$125	+\$114	+\$104	+\$93	+\$140	+\$139	+\$112	+\$117	+\$65	+\$85	+\$299	+\$299
+\$125	+\$141	+\$104	+\$125	+\$140	+\$169	+\$139	+\$143	+\$65	+\$156	+\$299	+\$399
+\$168	+\$80	+\$141	+\$65	+\$202	+\$93	+\$77	+\$77	+\$117	+\$57	+\$590	+\$266
+\$168	+\$165	+\$141	+\$135	+\$202	+\$200	+\$161	+\$168	+\$117	+\$117	+\$590	+\$589
+\$168	+\$202	+\$141	+\$201	+\$202	+\$247	+\$215	+\$216	+\$117	+\$170	+\$590	+\$795
+\$201	+\$80	+\$145	+\$67	+\$203	+\$93	+\$79	+\$79	+\$118	+\$57	+\$590	+\$266
+\$201	+\$166	+\$145	+\$140	+\$203	+\$201	+\$165	+\$171	+\$118	+\$117	+\$590	+\$590
+\$201	+\$205	+\$145	+\$207	+\$203	+\$249	+\$216	+\$224	+\$118	+\$170	+\$590	+\$795
+\$211	+\$98	+\$188	+\$80	+\$258	+\$117	+\$96	+\$96	+\$128	+\$57	+\$599	+\$267
+\$211	+\$209	+\$188	+\$181	+\$258	+\$257	+\$207	+\$215	+\$128	+\$127	+\$599	+\$597
+\$211	+\$257	+\$188	+\$261	+\$258	+\$320	+\$256	+\$260	+\$128	+\$171	+\$599	+\$797
+\$306	+\$126	+\$215	+\$122	+\$329	+\$151	+\$124	+\$124	+\$231	+\$127	+\$885	+\$442
+\$306	+\$267	+\$215	+\$215	+\$329	+\$326	+\$265	+\$267	+\$231	+\$255	+\$885	+\$884
+\$306	+\$391	+\$215	+\$380	+\$329	+\$479	+\$415	+\$421	+\$231	+\$509	+\$885	+\$1762
+\$321	+\$144	+\$347	+\$130	+\$389	+\$172	+\$142	+\$142	+\$233	+\$127	+\$1193	+\$595
+\$321	+\$314	+\$347	+\$274	+\$389	+\$386	+\$312	+\$324	+\$233	+\$255	+\$1193	+\$1192
+\$321	+\$397	+\$347	+\$470	+\$389	+\$488	+\$448	+\$452	+\$233	+\$412	+\$1193	+\$2376
Color: see page 175 for options		PST		MKB		Color: see page 175 for options	Color: see page 175 for options	FRO		Color: see page 175 for options	
PL01						MKB/F01-01	MKB/F02-08			T01	
Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)						Hue Dandelion	Phone Tag Clover			Champagne	
						MKB/F01-02	MKB/F02-11			T02	
						Hue Smoke	Phone Tag Pumice			Ribbon	
						MKB/F01-03	MKB/F02-12			T01	
						Hue Fern	Phone Tag Stone			Aqua	
						MKB/F01-04	MKB/F02-14				
						Hue Sky	Phone Tag Wheat				
						MKB/F01-05					
						Hue Latte					

izzytip: Sending us a layout of your Evan application with your order helps to process your order more efficiently.

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

Two-core Transition Screen



Model Number

SCR TXF

- Shaped upper core is used to transition between different height screens. First height is the higher of the two sides
- Crossrail is 30" from the floor
- Upper core in Frosted Acrylic only
- In order to hinge screens together, like heights must be placed together
- Lower core can be specified open

		Core Material / Color Options								
Dimensions	List Price	Black MDF/ Frosted Acrylic	Black MDF Pegboard/ Frosted Acrylic	Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM/ Frosted Acrylic	Tackable Fabric Grade 2/ Frosted Acrylic	Standard Laminate/ Frosted Acrylic	Premium Laminate/ Frosted Acrylic	Perforated Steel/ Frosted Acrylic		
27W x 62/42H	\$417	+\$479	+\$480	+\$527	+\$537	+\$561	+\$644	+\$554		
27W x 62/54H	\$435	+\$479	+\$480	+\$527	+\$537	+\$561	+\$644	+\$554		
37W x 62/42H	\$432	+\$644	+\$650	+\$713	+\$726	+\$751	+\$864	+\$747		
37W x 62/54H	\$448	+\$644	+\$650	+\$713	+\$726	+\$751	+\$864	+\$747		
39W x 62/42H	\$450	+\$662	+\$665	+\$732	+\$742	+\$793	+\$911	+\$763		
39W x 62/54H	\$467	+\$662	+\$665	+\$732	+\$742	+\$793	+\$911	+\$763		
49W x 62/42H	\$463	+\$672	+\$675	+\$767	+\$784	+\$813	+\$935	+\$818		
49W x 62/54H	\$478	+\$672	+\$675	+\$767	+\$784	+\$813	+\$935	+\$818		
		B01/FRO	M01/FRO	Color: see page 175 for options F01-01/FRO Hue Dandelion/ Frosted F01-02/FRO Hue Smoke/ Frosted F01-03/FRO Hue Fern/ Frosted F01-04/FRO Hue Sky/Frosted F01-05/FRO Hue Latte/ Frosted	Color: see page 175 for options F02-08/FRO Phone Tag Clover/ Frosted F02-11/FRO Phone Tag Pumice/ Frosted F02-12/FRO Phone Tag Stone/ Frosted F02-14/FRO Phone Tag Wheat/ Frosted	Color: see page 175 for options Standard: SL01/FRO Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)/Frosted SL02/FRO Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)/Frosted Premium: PL01/FRO Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)/Frosted	PST/FRO			
OTHER OPTIONS										
SC	Side Power Cutout	+\$19								
CC	Center Power Cutout	+\$19								
CST	Casters (set of 2)	+\$169								
ACC RAIL 27	27x8 Accessory Rail	+\$91								
ACC RAIL 37	37x8 Accessory Rail	+\$100								
ACC RAIL 39	39x8 Accessory Rail	+\$120								
ACC RAIL 49	49x8 Accessory Rail	+\$124								
ACC RAIL 61	2 – 30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$217								
ACC RAIL 73	2 – 36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$232								

Markerboard/ Frosted Acrylic	Frosted Acrylic/ Frosted Acrylic	3Form/ Frosted Acrylic
+\$590	+\$515	+\$750
+\$590	+\$515	+\$750
+\$809	+\$723	+\$1196
+\$809	+\$723	+\$1196
+\$821	+\$736	+\$1208
+\$821	+\$736	+\$1208
+\$888	+\$759	+\$1230
+\$888	+\$759	+\$1230
MKB/FRO	FRO/FRO	Color: see page 175 for options T01/FRO Champagne/Frosted T02/FRO Ribbon/Frosted T01/FRO Aqua/Frosted

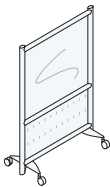


Evan Privacy: One-core perforated steel, with accessory rail; Clara Table: Solo 62; Clara Personal Storage: 2x2 Store-it; Maxwell Seating: Command Central.

izzytip: Sending us a layout of your Evan application with your order helps to process your order more efficiently.

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

Mobile Markerboard Screen



Model Number

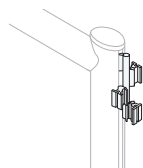
SCR MBL 3MB

- Frame price includes mobile feet and lower steel core
- Casters add an additional 1.5" to overall height
Example: 37W x 54H Mobile Markerboard is actually 55.5" tall

		Core Material /Color Options		
Dimensions	List Price	Markerboard (both sides)	Markerboard (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM (side 2)	Markerboard (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 2 (side 2)
37W x 54H	\$720	+\$221	+\$186	+\$193
37W x 62H	\$757	+\$347	+\$268	+\$281
37W x 72H	\$802	+\$367	+\$284	+\$298
49W x 54H	\$798	+\$284	+\$223	+\$224
49W x 62H	\$837	+\$449	+\$337	+\$352
49W x 72H	\$887	+\$476	+\$357	+\$372
		MKB/MKB	Color: see page 175 for options MKB/F01-01 Hue Dandelion MKB/F01-02 Hue Smoke MKB/F01-03 Hue Fern MKB/F01-04 Hue Sky MKB/F01-05 Hue Latte	Color: see page 175 for options MKB/F02-08 Phone Tag Clover MKB/F02-11 Phone Tag Pumice MKB/F02-12 Phone Tag Stone MKB/F02-14 Phone Tag Wheat
OTHER OPTIONS				
MBT		Markerboard Tray	+\$59	
LTR		Letter Tray	+\$48	
PEN		Pen Box	+\$33	

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

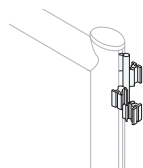
Universal Hinge Kit for Glides



Model Number	List Price
HGE U	\$50

- Specifying hinges is as easy as 1, 2, 3 ... just count the number of connection points. Each time your screens attach like the photograph below, specify one hinge kit
- Universal hinge provides 2-, 3-, and 4-way connections. Specify for each connection point
- Two hinges per kit
- Specify for screens on glides

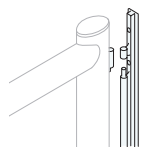
Universal Hinge Kit for Casters



Model Number	List Price
HGE UM	\$75

- Specify when using casters instead of glides
- Three hinges per kit
- Provides 2-, 3-, and 4-way connections. Specify for each connection point.
- This kit should also be specified when connecting with mobile markerboard

Wall Mount Hinge Kit



Model Number	List Price
HGE W-42 wall-mounted hinge kit – 42" high screen	\$102
HGE W-54 wall-mounted hinge kit – 54" high screen	\$107
HGE W-62 wall-mounted hinge kit – 62" high screen	\$109

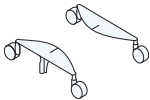
When your screen attaches to the wall, select the part number that corresponds to the height of your screen. Please indicate the type of wall you are mounting to when ordering, for example: Sheetrock, Aluminum Mullion, Wood Mullion.



Evan Mobile Markerboard: Tackable surfaces, plenty of room for X-treme doodling; Tables: Rylee; Seating: HÅG Conventio; Izze Sodas: No relation to izzy, but refreshing nonetheless.

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

Casters (set of 2)



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CST	14W x 3.25D x 4.75H	\$169

Specify casters for any one-core, two-core, or two-core transition frame to add mobility and flexibility to your space.

Straight Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
TRANS STRT	10W x 18L	\$217

- Can be added to one-core or two core screens
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

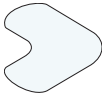
Round Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
TRANS ROUND	10.5 Diameter	\$170

- Can be added to one-core or two core screens
- When using at the end of a run, specify a support foot also
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

120° Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
TRANS 120	12W x 10D x 12L	\$217

- Can be added between any two frames of the same height
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

90° Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
TRANS 90	12W x 10D x 12L	\$217

- Can be added between any two frames of the same height
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

Support Foot



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
SUP	14W x 3.25D x 3H	\$66

It is recommended a support foot be used on every third screen when used in a line.

Stabilizing Clip



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
CLP	2W x 3.25D x 4.75H	\$27

Use these clips to add stability by attaching your screen to your desk.

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

Accessory Rail



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC RAIL 27	27W x 8H	\$91
ACC RAIL 37	37W x 8H	\$100
ACC RAIL 39	39W x 8H	\$120
ACC RAIL 49	49W x 8H	\$124
ACC RAIL 61 (2 - 30 x 8 rails with support bar) Indicate screen height to insure proper placement of support bar	61W x 8H	\$223
ACC RAIL 73 (2 - 36 x 8 rails with support bar) Indicate screen height to insure proper placement of support bar	73W x 8H	\$232

Extra storage and room for added organization come from fitting an accessory rail to your screens. Select the model that corresponds with the width of your screen

Binder Shelf



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC SHELF 18	18W x 11.5D x 8H	\$112
ACC SHELF 24	24W x 11.5D x 8H	\$119
ACC SHELF 30	30W x 11.5D x 8H	\$133

- Holds up to 65 lbs. of weight
- Not recommended for use at the end of a run with no return screen

Shelf Divider



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC SHELF DVDR	11D x 6.7H	\$39

Keep your binders in order, or divide space to leave room for display.

Letter Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC LTR TRAY	11.75W x 9D	\$48

Letter trays keep papers in their place.

Pen Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC PEN BOX	3W x 5H	\$33

Take your pencil out of your ear and keep it here.

CD Rack



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC CD RACK	3W x 8H	\$39

Bring your CD's into the office, but write your name on them first.

Markerboard Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
ACC MKB TRAY	14.75W x 5D x 2H	\$59

Place to keep your markers and eraser. They like to be mobile, too.

How to Order Evan Privacy Screen

1. MODEL/SIZE

Screens

SCR 2XF	One-Core Screen
SCR 3XF	Two-Core Screen
SCR TXF	Two-Core Transition Screen
SCR MBL 3MB	Mobile Markerboard Screen

2. SIZE

See product pages for sizes

3. CORE MATERIALS/COLORS

MDF

B01	Black MDF
M01	Black MDF Pegboard

Tackable Fabric Grade 1

F01-01	Hue Dandelion
F01-02	Hue Smoke
F01-03	Hue Fern
F01-04	Hue Sky
F01-05	Hue Latte

Tackable Fabric Grade 2

F02-08	Phone Tag Clover
F02-11	Phone Tag Pumice
F02-12	Phone Tag Stone
F02-14	Phone Tag Wheat

Laminate

Standard:

SL01	Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)
SL02	Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)

Premium:

PL01	Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)
-------------	----------------------------

Perforated

PST	Perforated Steel
------------	------------------

Acrylic

FRO	Frosted Acrylic
------------	-----------------

3Form

T01	Champagne
T02	Ribbon
T03	Aqua

4. OPTIONS

Power Cutout Options

SC	9x9 Side Cutout
CC	9x9 Center Cutout

Transaction Top Options (Width x Depth)

TRANS STRT	18X10 Transaction Counter - Straight
TRANS ROUND	10.5 Diameter Transaction Counter
TRANS 120	12x12x10 Transaction Counter - 120°
TRANS 90	12x12x10 Transaction Counter - 90°

Miscellaneous Options

CST	Casters
SUP	Support Foot
CLP	Stabilizing Clip

5. ACCESSORIES

Accessory Rails

ACC RAIL 27	27x8 Accessory Rail
ACC RAIL 37	37x8 Accessory Rail
ACC RAIL 39	39x8 Accessory Rail
ACC RAIL 49	49x8 Accessory Rail
ACC RAIL 61	2-30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar
ACC RAIL 73	2-36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar

Hang on Rail Accessories (Width x Depth/Height)

ACC SHELF 18	18x8 Shelf
ACC SHELF 24	24x8 Shelf
ACC SHELF 30	30x8 Shelf
ACC SHELF DVDR	11x6.7 Shelf Divider
ACC PEN BOX	3x5 Pen Holder
ACC CD RACK	3x8 CD Rack
ACC LTR TRAY	11.75x9 Letter Tray
ACC MKB TRAY	14.75x5 Markerboard Tray

Hinge Kits

HGE U	Universal Hinge Kit for Glides
HGE UM	Universal Hinge Kit for Casters
HGE W	Wall-mounted Hinge Kit

Screen Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SIZE	3. CORE MATERIALS/COLORS	4. OPTIONS	5. ACCESSORIES
SCR 2XF	3762	B01	CC, SUP	ACC RAIL 37

Hinge Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE

HGE U



Evan privacy: tackable core in Momentum Hue Annato with izzySilver frame;
Hair-do: Flippy with a twist



AFFORDABLE COOL

Seating: Gracie swivel-tilt, Knoll Pella Parchment upholstery on V02 Walnut stain shell; Red shoelaces: Cool that's even more affordable.

SEATING

The epitome of izzy's cool-and-affordable mantra, our seating collection offers everything you'd hope for from a chair. Human-centered comfort is a given; fun colors and great textiles make it even more about you.



Bailey



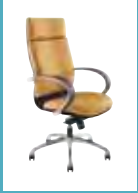
Ethan



Gracie



Hannah



Hollie



Ian



Isis



Maxwell



Neill



Paige



Zachary



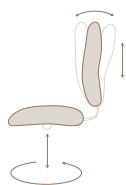
A generous dose of comfort and support at a price you can smile about. Four control options allow you to customize, while an internal back height adjustment is standard.

FUNCTIONALITY



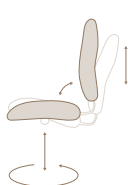
Syncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



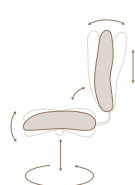
Simple Task (SP)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back task or stool
- Standard or plush seat
- Syncro-Tilt, Swivel-Tilt, Multi-Function or Simple-Task control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
 - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
 - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
 - upholstered outerback
 - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

IZZYQUIK

- All Bailey models are available on 5-day quick ship, see page 227. Maximum quantity 25.

How to Order Bailey

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- SY** Syncro-Tilt
ST Swivel-Tilt
SP Simple-Task
MU Multi-Function

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3
 See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
 See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
COL Grade A +\$38

3. ARMS

- WP01** Height/Width Adj – Std
 Pivoting Soft Pad
HW02 Height/Width Adj – +\$66
 Comfort Pad
 Applies to Above
Width Seat Width + 0 – 4
Height Seat Height + 8 – 11
CARM C Loop –\$59
XARM Armless –\$118

4. BASE TYPE

- NZ** Black Nylon Std
AZ Black Aluminum +\$53
PZ Polished Aluminum +\$77

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
DHB Black Hard Surface Caster —
BKC Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16
BKH Black Braking Hard Surface +\$16
GLD Black Glide +\$5

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- LU** Upholstered outerback
 Grade Base – D +\$65
 Grade E – F +\$130
 Grade L1 – L3 +\$270
CAL Cal TB133
 Grade Base – D +\$130
 Grade E – F +\$194
 Grade L1 – L3 +\$335
 (includes upholstered outerback)
XS Seat Slider +\$53
 (available only on SY and MU)
CH Counter Height Stool +\$83
 Seat Height +19" – 27.5"
1947 Extended Height Stool +\$107
 Seat Height +23" – 33"
SB Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
BAI001 SY	A160	WP01	NZ	DCB	XS

BAILEY

Full Back

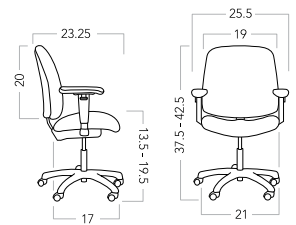


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
BAI001 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$602	\$637	\$673	\$702	\$737	\$760	\$820	\$878	\$1038	\$1161
BAI001 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$489	\$525	\$561	\$590	\$625	\$649	\$707	\$767	\$926	\$1050
BAI001 SP Simple-Task	\$437	\$472	\$508	\$537	\$571	\$595	\$654	\$713	\$873	\$996
BAI001 MU Multi-Function	\$575	\$610	\$646	\$675	\$710	\$733	\$793	\$851	\$1011	\$1134

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1.75 yds.
1 chair / 2.25 yds. LU

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
49.5 lbs.
UPS



Full Back Plush Seat

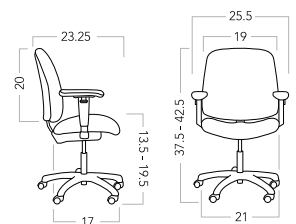


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
BAI002 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$618	\$653	\$689	\$718	\$753	\$777	\$836	\$894	\$1054	\$1177
BAI002 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$505	\$541	\$577	\$606	\$642	\$665	\$724	\$783	\$942	\$1066
BAI002 SP Simple-Task	\$454	\$488	\$524	\$553	\$588	\$611	\$671	\$729	\$889	\$1012
BAI002 MU Multi-Function	\$592	\$627	\$663	\$692	\$727	\$751	\$810	\$868	\$1028	\$1151

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1.75 yds.
1 chair / 2.25 yds. LU

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
49.5 lbs.
UPS



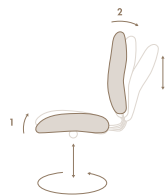
Bailey Full Back, 1947 stool option,
upholstery in Vox Snap

ETHAN

There's more than one way to work, and more than one way to get comfortable. That's why Ethan was designed to offer ultimate flexibility, for different settings and people. Ethan is scaled just right for open plan offices, conference and training rooms, or anywhere in between. Fun colors and options let you make it your own.

Designer: John Kaloustian

FUNCTIONALITY



Syncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Seat depth adjustment
- Lumbar height adjustment
- Tilt locking
- Tilt tension forward and backward
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

COLORS

U-Bar and Perforated Back



Backpack Orange
UB08-PB08



Black
UB01-PB01



Messenger Bag
Green
UB07-PB07



Polo Blue
UB06-PB06



Scooter Gray
UB02-PB02



Sneaker Brown
UB05-PB05



Snowboard Beige
UB04-PB04



White
UB03-PB03

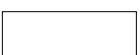
Shell Colors



Black
SC01



Stylus Grey
SC02



White
SC03

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fullback task or stool
- Syncro-tilt control
- Perforated plastic outershell with upholstered slim pad
- Multiple colors and options to make it your own
- Optional arm finishes
- Height/width adjustable arms, fixed or armless
- Nylon or aluminum base
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Limited lifetime warranty

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Ethan

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION

Standard product includes height/width adjustable arms, black nylon base. See product page for model number.

2. U-BAR AND PERFORATED BACK COLOR

UB01-PB01 Black
UB02-PB02 Scooter Grey
UB03-PB03 White
UB04-PB04 Snowboard Beige
UB05-PB05 Sneaker Brown
UB06-PB06 Polo Blue
UB07-PB07 Messenger Bag Green
UB08-PB08 Backpack Orange

3. SHELL COLOR

SC01 Black Std
SC02 Stylus Grey +53
SC03 White +53

4. BASE STYLE/FINISH

NP Black Nylon Std
SA Silver Aluminum + \$81
PA Polished Aluminum + \$81

5. SEAT AND BACK UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3
See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.
COM Grade A —
COL Grade A +\$38

6. ARM

HW01 Height/width adjustable Std
FARM Fixed –\$55
XARM Armless –\$157

7. ARM FINISH

BLA Black Std
MIA Mirror —
BRA Brushed —

8. CASTERS

DCB Black Carpet Caster Std
DHB Black Hard Surface Caster —

9. OTHER OPTIONS

XS Seat Slider + \$53
CAL Cal TB133
Grade Base – D +\$130
Grade E – F +\$194
Grade L1 – L3 +\$335
1947 Extended Height Stool + \$68
(Seat height 22"-32")
SB Set-Up Boxed + \$65

Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. U-BAR AND PERF BACK	3. SHELL COLOR	4. BASE STYLE/FINISH	5. SEAT/BACK UPHOLSTERY	6. ARM	7. ARM FINISH	8. CASTERS	9. OTHER OPTIONS
ETH001	UB02-PB02	SC03	PA	A160	HW01	BLA	DCB	XS, SB

ETHAN

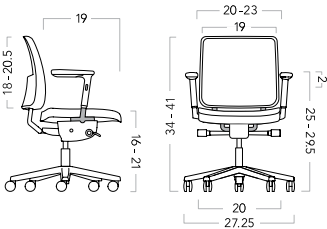
Full Back Task



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ETH001 Upholstered seat; Partially upholstered perforated back	\$951	\$978	\$1016	\$1043	\$1073	\$1126	\$1185	\$1234	\$1311	\$1414

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1 yd.
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
49.5 lbs.
UPS



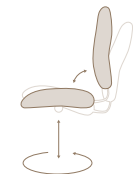
Seating: Ethan Full Back Task, Ultraleather Brisa White with Scooter Grey perforated back; Tables: Clara in Frosty White laminate with Pavement Grey soft edge; Storage: Calvin, Yellow and Snow White; Post and Beam: Edison; Sitting pretty: Something we should do more of in the workplace.

GRACIE

Ultra-cool, ultra-comfortable, ultra-affordable. The warmth of wood is at the heart of this chair’s comfortable, contoured design, whether you choose the side chair or swivel-tilt task chair. Add upholstery and you get the best of both worlds – cool and comfortable.

Designer: Josep Lluscá

FUNCTIONALITY



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock

COLORS

Stains



Natural Stain on Beech
V01



Walnut Stain on Beech
V02

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Guest side or Swivel-Tilt task
- Beech wood in Natural or Walnut finish
- Non-upholstered or upholstered
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Guest-side designed for low-density stacking
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

Seating

How to Order Gracie

1. MODEL/SIZE

See product page for model number.
2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3

See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.

Not available in Enviro textile.

See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

COM* Grade A —

COL Grade A +\$38

*1.5 yards is required for COM testing.
3. WOOD SHELL FINISH

V01 Natural Beech

V02 Walnut Beech
4. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

CAL Cal TB133 +\$65

SB Set-Up Boxed +\$65

(available on GRA001 and GRA003)

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE

2. UPHOLSTERY

3. WOOD SHELL FINISH

4. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
- GRA003

A257

V01

SB

GRACIE

Swivel-Tilt



Model Number

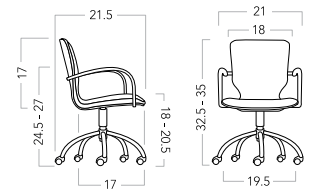
GRA001

List Price

\$878

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
35.5 lbs.
UPS
Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.
Contact Customer Support for more information.



Swivel-Tilt Upholstered



Model Number

GRA003

Textile Grade

Base A/COM*

B

C

D

E

F

Leather Grade

L1

L2

L3

\$1003

\$1050

\$1091

\$1138

\$1179

\$1215

\$1286

\$1363

\$1580

\$1740

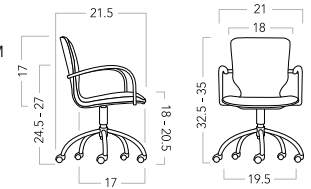
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements

1 chair / 1.5 yds.
(1.5 yds. is also required for COM testing on Gracie models)

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
35.5 lbs.
UPS
Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.
Contact Customer Support for more information.



Guest-Side



Model Number

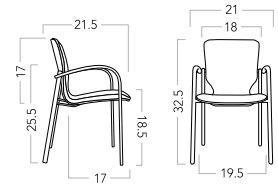
GRA002

List Price

\$625

Shipping Information

Set up / 2 per carton
13.28 cu. ft.
36 lbs.
Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.
Contact Customer Support for more information.



Guest-Side Upholstered



Model Number

GRA004

Textile Grade

Base A/COM*

B

C

D

E

F

Leather Grade

L1

L2

L3

\$750

\$796

\$838

\$886

\$926

\$961

\$1032

\$1108

\$1326

\$1486

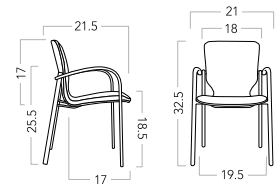
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements

1 chair / 1.5 yds.
(1.5 yds. is also required for COM testing on Gracie models)

Shipping Information

Set up / 2 per carton
13.28 cu. ft.
36 lbs.
Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.
Contact Customer Support for more information.

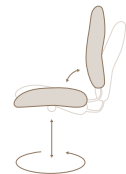


HANNAH

The durable, practical, stackable, comfortable everything chair. Design that centers on how people sit and work sets Hannah apart, as does its fun spirit and nine delicious colors. Spec the chair with casters, and you're really ready to roll. The counter-height stool version is perfect for sit-to-stand situations.

Designers: Dennis Foley, Jeffrey Gershune, and Chuck Saylor

FUNCTIONALITY



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock

COLORS

Shell Colors



Blackberry
ST01-BK01



Blueberry
ST02-BK02



Fresh Water
ST03-BK03



Ice Cube
ST04-BK04



Mint Cream
ST05-BK05



Lemon Phosphate
ST06-BK06



Tangerine Whip
ST07-BK07



Strawberry
ST08-BK08



Licorice
ST09-BK09

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Stacker, chair on casters, 27" stool and 30" stool, swivel-tilt task
- Rolled waterfall design allows back to serve double-duty as an armrest
- Polypropylene seat and back in 9 delicious colors on izzySilver frame
- Stacks 16 on cart, 10 on floor
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

IZZYQUIK

- All Hannah models are available on 5-day quick ship. Maximum quantity 25.



How to Order Hannah

1. MODEL/SIZE See product page for model number.		3. BASE COLOR (TASK ONLY)	
		NZ	Black Nylon Std
		SZ	izzySilver Aluminum +\$53
		AZ	Black Aluminum +\$53
2. COLOR		4. CASTER (TASK ONLY)	
ST01-BK01	Blackberry	DCB	Black Carpet Caster Std
ST02-BK02	Blueberry	DHB	Black Hard Surface Caster —
ST03-BK03	Fresh Water	GLD	Black Glide +\$23
ST04-BK04	Ice Cube	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS (TASK ONLY)	
ST05-BK05	Mint Cream	SB	Set-Up Boxed +\$65
ST06-BK06	Lemon Phosphate		
ST07-BK07	Tangerine Whip		
ST08-BK08	Strawberry		
ST09-BK09	Licorice		

Stacker Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SHELL COLOR	3. BASE COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
HAN001	ST05-BK05	—	—	—

Task Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SHELL COLOR	3. BASE COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
HAN107	ST05-BK05	NZ	DCB	SB

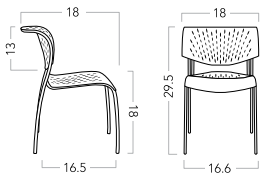
HANNAH

Stacker Armless



Model Number
HAN001
Armless
Plastic
\$213

Shipping Information
Set up
9.23 cu. ft. (up to 2/ctn)
12.4 cu. ft. (3-4/ctn)
18 lbs. each
78.5 lbs. packed with 4
UPS (up to 2/ctn only)

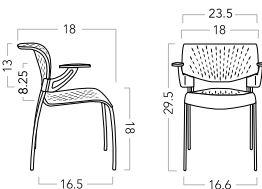


Chair Arms



Model Number
HAN101
Arms
Plastic
\$299

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
13.8 cu.ft.
23.5 lbs.

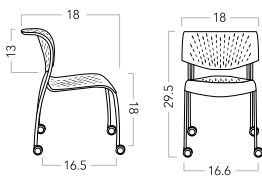


Chair with Casters
Armless



Model Number
HAN005
Armless
Plastic
\$259

Shipping Information
Set up
9.23 cu. ft. (up to 2/ctn)
12.4 cu. ft. (3-4/ctn)
18 lbs. each
78.5 lbs. packed with 4
UPS (up to 2/ctn only)

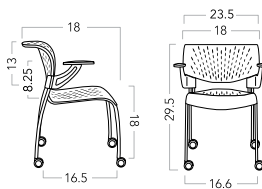


Chair with Casters
Arms



Model Number
HAN105
Arms
Plastic
\$346

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
13.8 cu.ft.
23.5 lbs.



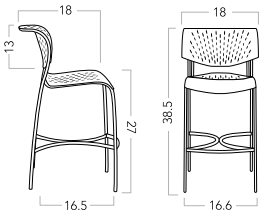
HANNAH

27" Stool Armless



Model Number Plastic
HAN002
Armless **\$390**

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
14.6 cu. ft.
27 lbs.

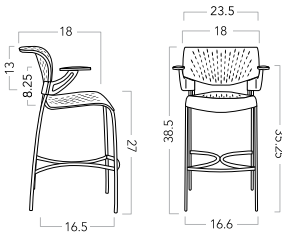


27" Stool Arms



Model Number Plastic
HAN102
Arms **\$476**

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
11.3 cu. ft.
30 lbs.

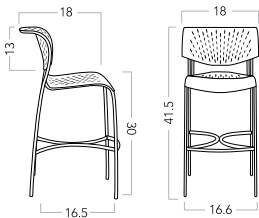


30" Stool Armless



Model Number Plastic
HAN006
Armless **\$406**

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
15.4 cu. ft.
32 lbs.

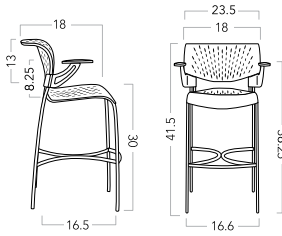


30" Stool Arms



Model Number Plastic
HAN106
Arms **\$492**

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
21 cu. ft.
34 lbs.



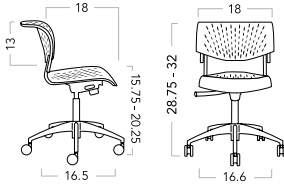
HANNAH

Swivel-tilt Task Armless



Model Number	Plastic
HAN007	\$432
Armless	

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu ft
38 lbs.
UPS

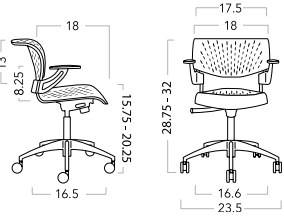


Swivel-tilt Task Arms



Model Number	Plastic
HAN107	\$518
Arms	

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu ft
42 lbs.
UPS

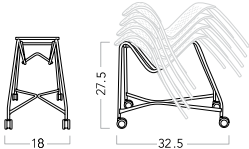


Accessories

Model Number	Product	List Price
HAN003	Cart	\$360
HAN004	Ganging Clips	\$194/box

- Stacks 16 on cart
- Box includes 25 ganging clips

Shipping Information for Cart
Set up / 1 per carton
17.07 cu. ft. (1/ctn)
21.5 lbs.

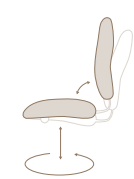


Hannah (the Seating): Swivel-tilt with Task Arms in Mint Cream; Hannah (the Girl): also in Mint Cream (but standing, not seating).

Comfortable and cool from the beginning of the meeting to the end. Meetings become a more appealing pastime when collaborators are sitting comfortably in this conference chair. Our executive high back models bring together good design and a great sit. The ballistic nylon outerback shell and belt paired with a fabric seat and back create a cool looking two-tone design. Hollie models are standard with ballistic nylon. Also available in a belt/fabric and all fabric version.

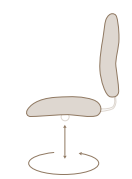
Designer: Chuck Saylor

FUNCTIONALITY



Knee-Tilt (KN)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Forward pivot point for less front rise when reclining



Conference-Swivel (CS)

- Pneumatic seat height
- 360° swivel



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back and high back
- Three upholstery styles:
 - Outerback and belt in black ballistic nylon
 - Outerback in black ballistic nylon
 - Outerback and belt in upholstery of choice
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
 - polished aluminum C loop arm with black leather pad (high back only)
 - black aluminum or polished aluminum high profile base
 - oversized hard surface casters
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

IZZYQUIK

- All Hollie models are available on 5-day quick ship, see page 227. Maximum quantity 25

How to Order Hollie

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes C loop arms, high profile black nylon base and oversized carpet casters. See product pages for model number.

Functionality

- KN** Knee-Tilt
- ST** Swivel-Tilt
- CS** Conference-Swivel

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3
See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
- COL** Grade A +\$38

3. ARM

- CARM** C Loop Arm Std
- PARM** Polished Aluminum w/ black leather pad (high back only) +\$131
- XARM** Armless –\$59

4. BASE TYPE

- HN** High Profile Black Nylon Std
- HA** High Profile Black Aluminum +\$66
- HP** High Profile Polished Aluminum +\$119

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- OBC** Black Oversized Carpet Caster Std
- OBH** Black Oversized Hard Surface Caster —

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- CAL** Cal TB133 +\$65
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
HOL003 KN	A160	CARM	HP	OBC	SB

HOLLIE

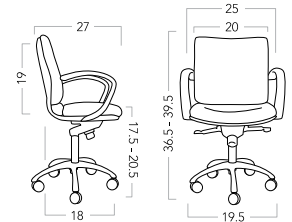
Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
HOL001 KN Knee-Tilt	\$713	\$737	\$760	\$784	\$808	\$825	\$867	\$908	\$1027	\$1115
HOL001 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$637	\$661	\$684	\$707	\$731	\$750	\$791	\$832	\$949	\$1038
HOL001 CS Conference-Swivel	\$584	\$608	\$631	\$654	\$678	\$697	\$737	\$779	\$896	\$985

Black ballistic nylon outerback and belt
Back and seat upholstery choice
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1.5 yds.
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
45 lbs.
UPS



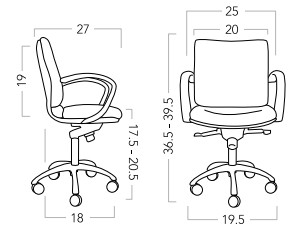
Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
HOL002 KN Knee-Tilt	\$713	\$750	\$773	\$802	\$838	\$854	\$908	\$961	\$1108	\$1215
HOL002 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$637	\$673	\$697	\$726	\$760	\$779	\$832	\$886	\$1032	\$1138
HOL002 CS Conference-Swivel	\$584	\$619	\$643	\$673	\$707	\$726	\$779	\$832	\$980	\$1085

Black ballistic nylon outerback
Belt, seat and back upholstery choice
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1.5 yds.
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
45 lbs.
UPS



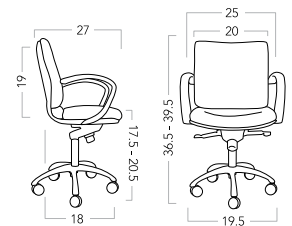
Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
HOL003 KN Knee-Tilt	\$673	\$750	\$820	\$886	\$956	\$1009	\$1126	\$1251	\$1598	\$1852
HOL003 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$595	\$673	\$743	\$808	\$878	\$932	\$1050	\$1174	\$1522	\$1774
HOL003 CS Conference-Swivel	\$542	\$619	\$690	\$755	\$825	\$878	\$996	\$1121	\$1468	\$1722

Outerback, belt, seat and back upholstery choice
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2.25 yds.
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
45 lbs.
UPS



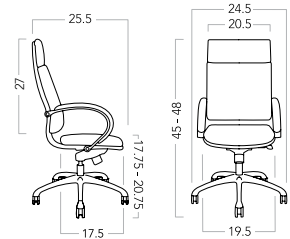
High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
HOL004 KN Knee-Tilt	\$849	\$944	\$1032	\$1115	\$1203	\$1273	\$1421	\$1569	\$2004	\$2324
HOL004 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$773	\$867	\$956	\$1038	\$1126	\$1198	\$1345	\$1491	\$1929	\$2246
HOL004 CS Conference-Swivel	\$720	\$814	\$902	\$985	\$1074	\$1145	\$1292	\$1439	\$1876	\$2193

Black ballistic nylon outerback and belt
Back and seat upholstery choice
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2 yds.
Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
21 cu. ft.
49 lbs.
UPS



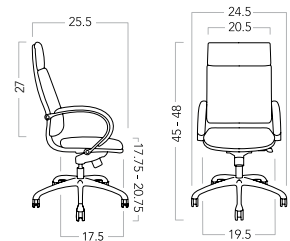
High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
HOL005 KN Knee-Tilt	\$849	\$944	\$1032	\$1115	\$1203	\$1273	\$1421	\$1569	\$2004	\$2324
HOL005 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$773	\$867	\$956	\$1038	\$1126	\$1198	\$1345	\$1491	\$1929	\$2246
HOL005 CS Conference-Swivel	\$720	\$814	\$902	\$985	\$1074	\$1145	\$1292	\$1439	\$1876	\$2193

Black ballistic nylon outerback
Belt, seat and back upholstery choice
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2 yds.
Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
21 cu. ft.
49 lbs.
UPS



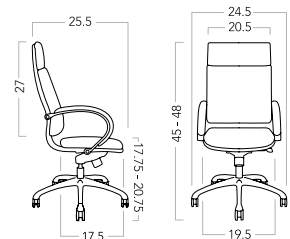
High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
HOL006 KN Knee-Tilt	\$808	\$961	\$1097	\$1239	\$1380	\$1486	\$1722	\$1963	\$2655	\$3173
HOL006 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$731	\$886	\$1020	\$1161	\$1302	\$1409	\$1646	\$1887	\$2577	\$3095
HOL006 CS Conference-Swivel	\$678	\$832	\$967	\$1108	\$1251	\$1356	\$1593	\$1834	\$2524	\$3042

Outerback, belt, seat and back upholstery choice
*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 3 yds.
Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
21 cu. ft.
49 lbs.
UPS

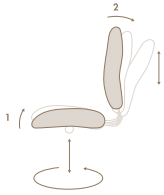




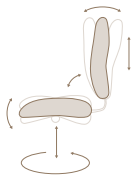
Hollie Seating: Highback in Momentum Bravo Hay; Audrey Storage: Graphite case with Zebrano fronts; Audrey Table; Tropical Fish: The one that didn't get away.

Many options add up to a chair that fits you. Three tilt mechanisms, three back sizes and two seat sizes combine with arm options and choices of upholstery or leather to fit your style. And now Ian is more comfy than ever, thanks to high resilient, dual construction seat foam and the optional Sculpted Tractor Seat upgrade.

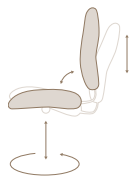
FUNCTIONALITY

**Synchro-Tilt (SY)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

**Multi-Function (MU)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

**Swivel-Tilt (ST)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Mid back, full back, or high back task
- Mid back or full back stool
- Two seat sizes
- Synchro-Tilt, Multi-Function, or Swivel-Tilt control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
 - tractor seat
 - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
 - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
 - upholstered outer back
 - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- 24 hour extended use warranty
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

IZZYQUIK

- All Ian models are available on 5-day quick ship, see page 227. Maximum quantity 25

How to Order Ian

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- SY** Synchro-Tilt
MU Multi-Function
ST Swivel-Tilt

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3
 See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
 See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
COL Grade A +\$38

3. ARM

- WP01** Height/Width Adj – Std
HW02 Height/Width Adj – +\$66
 Pivoting Soft Pad
 Comfort Pad
- Applies to Above
Width Seat Width + 0 – 4
Height Seat Height + 8 – 11
- XARM** Armless –\$118

4. BASE TYPE

- NB** Black Nylon Std
AB Black Aluminum +\$53
AP Polished Aluminum +\$77

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
DHB Black Hard Surface Caster —
BKC Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16
BKH Black Braking Hard Surface +\$16
GLD Black Glide +\$5

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- LU** Upholstered Outerback
 Grade Base – D +\$65
 Grade E – F +\$130
 Grade L1 – L3 +\$270
- CAL** Cal TB133
 Grade Base – D +\$130
 Grade E – F +\$194
 Grade L1 – L3 +\$335
 (includes upholstered outerback)
- LUM** Depth Adjustable Lumbar +\$39
XS Seat Slider +\$53
 (available only on SY & MU)
- CH** Counter Height Stool +\$83
 Seat Height +19" – 27.5"
 (not available on high back)
- 1947** Extended Height Stool +\$107
 Seat Height +23" – 33"
 (not available on high back)
- 24H** Extended Use Warranty +\$131
 (see page 262 for warranty details)
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
IAN002 SY	A160	WP01	NB	DCB	XS 24H

IAN

Mid Back

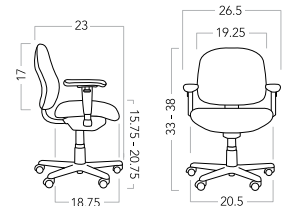


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
IAN001 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$702	\$743	\$784	\$820	\$862	\$891	\$956	\$1027	\$1220	\$1363
IAN001 MU Multi-Function	\$684	\$726	\$767	\$802	\$843	\$873	\$937	\$1009	\$1203	\$1345
IAN001 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$566	\$608	\$649	\$684	\$726	\$755	\$820	\$891	\$1085	\$1227

IAN001 Standard seat
 IANT01 Tractor seat +\$40

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
 1 chair / 1.75 yds.
 1 chair / 2.25 yds. LU
 Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 11.33 cu. ft.
 48 lbs.
 UPS



Full Back

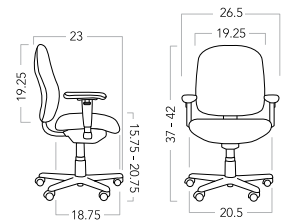


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
IAN002 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$743	\$784	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$932	\$996	\$1067	\$1263	\$1404
IAN002 MU Multi-Function	\$720	\$760	\$802	\$838	\$878	\$908	\$973	\$1043	\$1239	\$1380
IAN002 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$602	\$643	\$684	\$720	\$760	\$791	\$854	\$926	\$1121	\$1263

IAN002 Standard seat
 IANT02 Tractor seat +\$40

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
 1 chair / 2 yds.
 1 chair / 2.5 yds. LU
 Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 11.33 cu. ft.
 52.5 lbs.
 UPS



High Back

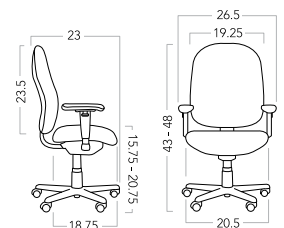


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
IAN003 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$779	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$944	\$973	\$1043	\$1115	\$1315	\$1462
IAN003 MU Multi-Function	\$760	\$808	\$843	\$886	\$926	\$956	\$1027	\$1097	\$1297	\$1444
IAN003 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$643	\$690	\$726	\$767	\$808	\$838	\$908	\$980	\$1179	\$1326

IAN003 Standard seat
 IANT03 Tractor seat +\$40

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
 1 chair / 2 yds.
 1 chair / 2.5 yds. LU
 Shipping Information
 KD / 1 per carton
 11.33 cu. ft.
 52.5 lbs.
 UPS



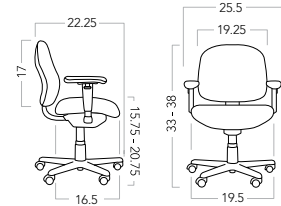
Mid Back
16" Small Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
IAN004 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$702	\$743	\$784	\$820	\$862	\$891	\$956	\$1027	\$1220	\$1363
IAN004 MU Multi-Function	\$684	\$726	\$767	\$802	\$843	\$873	\$937	\$1009	\$1203	\$1345
IAN004 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$566	\$608	\$649	\$684	\$726	\$755	\$820	\$891	\$1085	\$1227

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1.75 yds.
1 chair / 2.25 yds. LU
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
48 lbs.
UPS



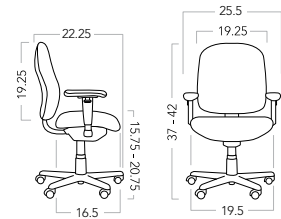
Full Back
16" Small Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
IAN005 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$743	\$784	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$932	\$996	\$1067	\$1263	\$1404
IAN005 MU Multi-Function	\$720	\$760	\$802	\$838	\$878	\$908	\$973	\$1043	\$1239	\$1380
IAN005 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$602	\$643	\$684	\$720	\$760	\$791	\$854	\$926	\$1121	\$1263

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2 yds.
1 chair / 2.5 yds. LU
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
52.5 lbs.
UPS



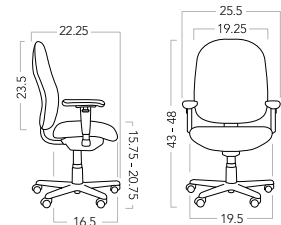
High Back
16" Small Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
IAN006 SY Syncro-Tilt	\$779	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$944	\$973	\$1043	\$1115	\$1315	\$1462
IAN006 MU Multi-Function	\$760	\$808	\$843	\$886	\$926	\$956	\$1027	\$1097	\$1297	\$1444
IAN006 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$643	\$690	\$726	\$767	\$808	\$838	\$908	\$980	\$1179	\$1326

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2 yds.
1 chair / 2.5 yds. LU
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
52.5 lbs.
UPS





Ian Mid Back, 1947 Stool option, Upholstery
in Cinch Cool

ISIS VISITOR

Isis sports comfortable, intuitive features that are not only smart, they’re design objects in their own right. And because Isis offers an entire scalable seating collection, it single-handedly meets every need around the office, from Task and Visitor needs to Executive.

Designer: Gino Gamberini

COLORS

Mesh



Black
M01



Grey
M02



White
M05



Green
M10



Dark Grey
M15

Wave



Red
W01



Eggplant
W02



Anthracite
W03



Orange
W04

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Plastic back, mesh back or wave back styles
- Black or charcoal grey frame
- Mesh back in five great colors; for seat, coordinate with any izzytextiles
- Wave back in four fun colors; select same Wave for seat or pick a complementing izzytextile or graded-in Momentum Textile
- Upgrades/options:
 - Black or grey glides
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Isis Visitor

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	Wave*		5. CASTER/GLIDE		
Standard product includes tubular steel four leg design with arms or armless. See product page for model number.	W01	Red	DCB	Black Carpet Caster	STD
	W02	Eggplant	DHB	Black Hard Surface Caster	–
	W03	Anthracite	GDB	Black Glide	+ \$23
	W04	Orange	GDG	Grey Glide	+ \$23
	*Back plastic frame defaults to frame color		6. OTHER OPTIONS		
2. FRAME COLOR	4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY		CAL	Cal TB133	+ \$65
022 Black	Wave				
027 Charcoal Grey	W001 Red				
	W002 Eggplant				
3. BACK STYLE/COLOR	W003 Anthracite				
Plastic	W004 Orange				
P01 Plastic Back, Black	izzytextiles				
G01 Plastic Back, Charcoal Grey	Grades: Base – L3				
	See pages 248 – 256 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.				
Mesh*	COM	Grade A			
M01 Black	COL	Grade A			
M02 Grey					
M05 White					
M10 Green					
M15 Dark Grey					

Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. FRAME COLOR	3. BACK STYLE/COLOR	4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. OTHER OPTIONS
IS1002	022	M05	A160	GDB	CAL

208 Seating

2009 izzy Catalog 1.866.499.9968

ISIS VISITOR

Visitor, Arms

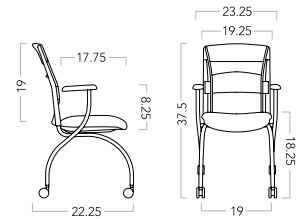


Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	Base	A/COM*	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ISI001 Plastic back with arms Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$556	\$584	\$607	\$635	\$657	\$674	\$719	\$764	\$888	\$977
ISI002 Mesh back with arms Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$623	\$651	\$674	\$702	\$725	\$741	\$786	\$832	\$955	\$1044
ISI003 Wave back with arms Matching Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$679	\$707	\$730	\$758	\$781	\$797	\$842	\$888	\$1011	\$1101

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
seat / .75 yds.

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
18.38 cu. ft.
34 lbs.



Visitor, Armless

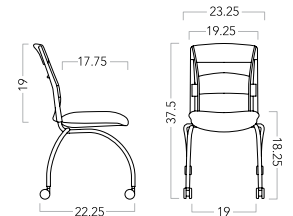


Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	Base	A/COM*	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ISI004 Plastic back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$511	\$539	\$562	\$590	\$612	\$629	\$674	\$719	\$842	\$932
ISI005 Mesh back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$579	\$607	\$629	\$657	\$679	\$697	\$741	\$786	\$909	\$1000
ISI006 Wave back Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$635	\$663	\$685	\$713	\$735	\$753	\$797	\$842	\$966	\$1056

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
seat / .75 yds.

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
18.38 cu. ft.
30 lbs.



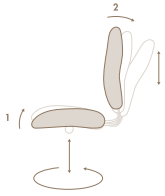
Isis Visitor: Black mesh backs and Green seats, with casters; Flopsy, Mopsy or Cottontail: not yet identified.

ISIS TASK

Isis sports comfortable, intuitive features that are not only smart, they're design objects in their own right. And because Isis offers an entire scalable seating collection, it single-handedly meets every need around the office, from Task and Visitor needs to Executive.

Designer: Gino Gamberini

FUNCTIONALITY



AdvancedSyncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Plastic back, mesh back or wave back styles
- Black or charcoal grey frame
- Mesh back in five great colors; for seat, coordinate with any izzytextile
- Wave back in four fun colors; select same Wave for seat or pick a complimenting izzytextile or graded-in Momentum Textile
- Standard foam or Technogel® seat
- Upgrades/options:
 - Headrest in plastic or mesh
 - Coat hook in black or grey
 - Polished aluminum control
 - Black , grey or polished aluminum base
 - Black hard surface casters or black or grey glide
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Isis Task

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION

Standard product includes advanced synchro-tilt control in black or grey, height/width/pivoting adjustable arms, black nylon base with carpet casters. See product page for model number.

2. FRAME COLOR

- 022** Black
- 027** Charcoal Grey

3. BACK STYLE/COLOR

- Plastic
- P01** Plastic Back, Black
- G01** Plastic Back, Charcoal Grey

*Mesh

- M01** Black
- M02** Grey
- M05** White
- M10** Green
- M15** Dark Grey

*Wave

- W01** Red
- W02** Eggplant
- W03** Anthracite
- W04** Orange

*Back plastic frame defaults to frame color

4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY

- Wave
- W001** Red
- W002** Eggplant
- W003** Anthracite
- W004** Orange

izzytextiles

Grades: Base – L3
See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
- COL** Grade A +\$38

5. CONTROL FINISH

- GC** Grey Control STD
- BC** Black Control STD
- PC** Polished Control + \$130

6. BASE STYLE/FINISH

- NP** Black Nylon STD
- BA** Black Aluminum + \$90
- GA** Grey Aluminum + \$90
- PA** Polished Aluminum + \$130

7. ARM

- GP01** Grey Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad STD
- BP01** Black Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad STD

Arm height: Seat height + 7.25"-13.5"
Arm width: Seat width + 0-7.5"
Arm pivot: 30° in, 30° out

- XARM** Armless -\$62

8. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster STD
- DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —
- GDB** Black Glide + \$23
- GDG** Grey Glide + \$23

9. OTHER OPTIONS

- Headrest
- HR01** Grey Mesh Headrest + \$179
- HR02** Black Mesh Headrest + \$179
- HR03** Gray Plastic + \$146
- HR04** Black Plastic + \$146

Headrest and coat hook ship in separate carton. Must be ordered separately.

Coat hook

- CH01** Grey Coat Hook + \$123
 - CH02** Black Coat Hook + \$123
- Headrest and coat hook ship in separate carton. Must be ordered separately.

- CAL** Cal TB133 + \$65
- SB** Set-Up Boxed + \$65

Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. FRAME COLOR	3. BACK STYLE/COLOR	4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY	5. CONTROL FINISH	6. BASE STYLE/FINISH	7. ARM	8. CASTER/GLIDE	9. OTHER OPTIONS
ISI012	022	M01	A160	BC	BA	BP01	DCB	HR02, SB

ISIS TASK

Task, Foam Seat

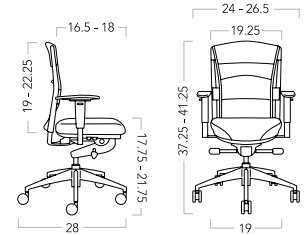


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ISI011 Plastic back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$769	\$797	\$820	\$848	\$870	\$888	\$932	\$977	\$1101	\$1190
ISI012 Mesh back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$837	\$865	\$888	\$916	\$937	\$955	\$1000	\$1044	\$1169	\$1258
ISI013 Wave back Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$893	\$921	\$944	\$972	\$994	\$1011	\$1056	\$1101	\$1225	\$1314

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
seat / .75 yds.

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
52 lbs.
UPS



Task, Technogel® Seat

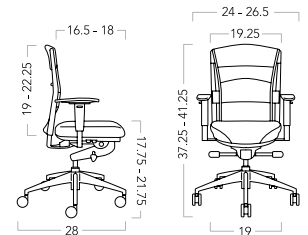


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ISI014 Plastic back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$899	\$927	\$949	\$977	\$1000	\$1016	\$1062	\$1106	\$1230	\$1320
ISI015 Mesh back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$966	\$994	\$1016	\$1044	\$1067	\$1084	\$1129	\$1174	\$1297	\$1387
ISI016 Wave back Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$1022	\$1050	\$1072	\$1101	\$1123	\$1140	\$1185	\$1230	\$1353	\$1443

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
seat / .75 yds.

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
52 lbs.
UPS



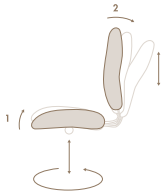
Isis Task: Anthracite Wave back and seat; Isis Visitor: Anthracite Wave back and seat, with casters; Clara Table: Extended Corner 72; Edison Post and Beam; Curtains: backlit for effect; Refreshing beverage: one for the Tasker, one for the Visitor.

ISIS EXECUTIVE

Isis sports comfortable, intuitive features that are not only smart, they're design objects in their own right. And because Isis offers an entire scalable seating collection, it single-handedly meets every need around the office, from Task and Visitor needs to Executive.

Designer: Gino Gamberini

FUNCTIONALITY



AdvancedSyncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Back height adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full Back or High Back
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
 - polished aluminum control
 - black, grey or polished aluminum base
 - black hard surface casters or black or grey glide
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Isis Executive

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION

Standard product includes fully upholstered back, vertical/horizontal/pivoting adjustable arms, advanced syncro-tilt control in black or grey, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3
See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

COM	Grade A	—
COL	Grade A	+\$38

3. CONTROL FINISH

GC	Grey Control	STD
BC	Black Control	STD
PC	Polished Control	+\$130

4. BASE STYLE/FINISH

NP	Black Nylon	STD
BA	Black Aluminum	+\$90
GA	Grey Aluminum	+\$90
PA	Polished Aluminum	+\$130

5. ARM

GP01	Grey Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad	STD
BP01	Black Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad	STD
Arm height: Seat height + 7.25"-13.5"		
Arm width: Seat width + 0-7.5"		
Arm pivot: 30° in, 30° out		
XARM	Armless	-\$62

6. CASTER/GLIDE

DCB	Black Carpet Caster	STD
DHB	Black Hard Surface Caster	—
GDB	Black Glide	+\$23
GDG	Grey Glide	+\$23

7. OTHER OPTIONS

CAL	Cal TB133	+\$65
SB	Set-Up boxed	+\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. CONTROL FINISH	4. BASE STYLE/FINISH	5. ARM	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. OTHER OPTIONS
ISI021	L301	PC	PA	BP01	DCB	SB

ISIS EXECUTIVE

Executive Full Back

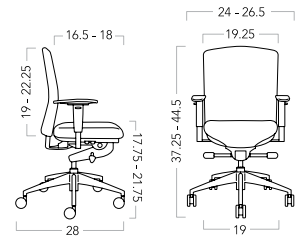


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ISI021 Foam Seat	\$837	\$909	\$977	\$1039	\$1106	\$1157	\$1269	\$1387	\$1718	\$1960
ISI023 Technogel Seat	\$916	\$1000	\$1072	\$1146	\$1218	\$1274	\$1404	\$1534	\$1904	\$2179

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2.5 yds.

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
53.5 lbs.
UPS



Executive High Back

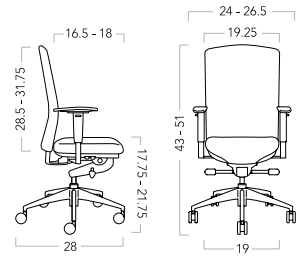


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ISI022 Foam Seat	\$966	\$1039	\$1106	\$1169	\$1236	\$1286	\$1399	\$1516	\$1848	\$2089
ISI024 Technogel Seat	\$1044	\$1129	\$1202	\$1274	\$1348	\$1404	\$1534	\$1662	\$2033	\$2308

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 3 yds.

Shipping Information
Set up / 1 per carton
27.19 cu. ft.
56.5 lbs.



Isis Executive Seating: Full-back, armless, in Wave Anthracite textile with polished control and aluminum base; Custom Table by izzy; A Meeting without people: Pointless.

Intuitive, sophisticated simplicity at its best. One intuitive control mechanism adjusts seat height, back-stop and tension, while the ergonomic design and breathable mesh keeps you cool and comfortable. Choose Flexweave™ in five colors plus black, and seat pads can be ordered in fabric or leather.

Designer: Matt Chrostowski at Designworks USA, a subsidiary of BMW

FUNCTIONALITY



- Intuitive-Glide (IG)
- Pneumatic seat height
 - Seat glides forward as back reclines
 - Multiple position variable tilt lock
 - Tilt tension adjustment
 - Lumbar adjustment

COLORS

Flexweave

Starlight
D201

Lava
D202

Beach Sand
D203

Lagoon
D204

Deep Sea
D205

Black
D206

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back
- Intuitive-Glide control
- Flexweave mesh in six great colors
- Seat pad in black leather or five colors from Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- Upgrades/options:
 - hard surface casters or glides
 - no lumbar
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Maxwell

1. MODEL/SIZE Standard product includes Flexweave mesh, adjustable lumbar, arms, aluminum base and carpet casters. Refer to product page for model number.			4. BASE TYPE MS Silver Aluminum Std MB Black Aluminum —			7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS HB High Back Option +\$71 NLU No Lumbar -\$29 SB Set-Up Boxed +\$65		
2. FLEXWEAVE COLOR D201 Flexweave Starlight D202 Flexweave Lava D203 Flexweave Beach Sand D204 Flexweave Lagoon D205 Flexweave Deep Sea D206 Flexweave Black See samples above			5. CASTER/GLIDE C60 Black Carpet Caster Std H60 Black Hard Surface Caster — GLD Black Glide +\$5					
3. ARM MS05 Height/Pivoting Adj. Silver Std Arm and J-Bar MA05 Height/Pivoting Adj. Black — Arm and J-Bar Applies to all above Pivot 12" out – 25" in Height Seat Height + 7 – 11			6. SEAT PAD NOPAD No Seat Pad Std Seat pads in textile or leather may be ordered with chair. Upholstered Seat Pad (Specify color) +165 PA160 Hue Black PA162 Hue Smoke PA164 Hue Night PA166 Hue Chipotle PA170 Hue Frothe PL110 Upholstered Seat Pad + 272 in Vecchio Coal Leather					

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. FLEXWEAVE COLOR	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. SEAT PAD	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
MAX001	D206	MS05	MS	H60	PL110	HB

MAXWELL

Full Back



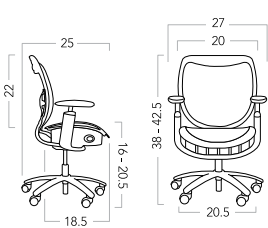
Model Number
MAX001 IG
Intuitive-Glide

List Price
\$1256

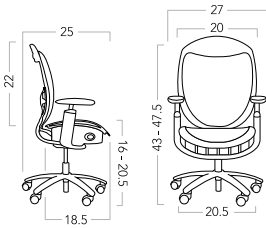
High Back
+71

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
51 lbs.
UPS
(with high back option)
Set up / 1 per carton
25.6 cu. ft.
52 lbs.

FullBack



HighBack



Seat Pad Kit

Model Number
MAX002
Hue Fabric

Dimensions
21 L x 21 W x .5 D

List Price
\$184

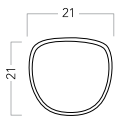
MAX002
Leather

21 L x 21 W x .5 D

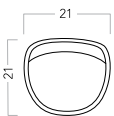
\$288

Shipping Information
1.02 cu. ft.
2 lbs.
UPS

Hue Fabric



Leather

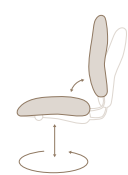


Seating: Maxwell in Flexweave Black; Standing: Sometimes you have to, even when a chair that comfy is in the room.

Takes the pressure off. A rocking motion and low-rise front ease the pressure off your legs. Choose the tailored version for a clean look or the cozy option for a softer feel.

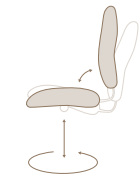
Designers: Zooey Chu / Ron Watson

FUNCTIONALITY



Knee-Tilt (KN)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Forward pivot point for less front rise when reclining



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock



Conference-Swivel (CS)

- Pneumatic seat height
- 360° swivel

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back
- Knee-Tilt, Swivel-Tilt or Conference-Swivel control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
 - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
 - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
 - upholstered outerback
 - Cozy upholstered pad
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Neill

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes loop arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- KN** Knee-Tilt
- ST** Swivel-Tilt
- CS** Conference-Swivel

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3
See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
- COL** Grade A +\$38

3. ARM

- NL03** Loop Std
- HW02** Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad \$144

Applies to Above

- Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4
- Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11

- XARM** Armless –\$41

4. BASE TYPE

- NZ** Black Nylon Std
- AZ** Black Aluminum +\$53
- PZ** Polished Aluminum +\$77

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
- DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —
- BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16
- BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface +\$16
- GLD** Black Glide +\$5

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- COZ** Cozy Upgrade
 - Grade Base – D +\$65
 - Grade E – F +\$130
 - Grade L1 – L3 +\$270 (not available in Enviro)
- LU** Upholstered Outerback
 - Grade Base – D +\$65
 - Grade E – F +\$130
 - Grade L1 – L3 +\$270
- CAL** Cal TB133 (not with cozy option)
 - Grade Base – D +\$130
 - Grade E – F +\$194
 - Grade L1 – L3 +\$335 (includes upholstered outerback)
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
NEI 002 KN	A160	NL03	NZ	DCB	COZ

NEILL

Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade		B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*						L1	L2	L3
NEI001 KN Knee-Tilt	\$726	\$773	\$814	\$862	\$902	\$937	\$1009	\$1085	\$1302	\$1462
NEI001 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$649	\$697	\$737	\$784	\$825	\$862	\$932	\$1009	\$1227	\$1386
NEI001 CS Conference-Swivel	\$595	\$643	\$684	\$731	\$773	\$808	\$878	\$956	\$1174	\$1333

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements

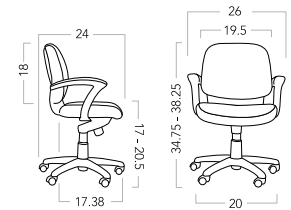
1 chair / 1.25 yds.
1 chair / 1.75 yds. LU

Cozy – Com Requirements

1 chair / 2.5 yds.
1 chair / 3 yds. LU

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
39 lbs.
UPS



High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade		B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*						L1	L2	L3
NEI002 KN Knee-Tilt	\$784	\$843	\$891	\$944	\$996	\$1038	\$1126	\$1215	\$1475	\$1669
NEI002 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$707	\$767	\$814	\$867	\$920	\$961	\$1050	\$1138	\$1398	\$1593
NEI002 CS Conference-Swivel	\$654	\$713	\$760	\$814	\$867	\$908	\$996	\$1085	\$1345	\$1539

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements

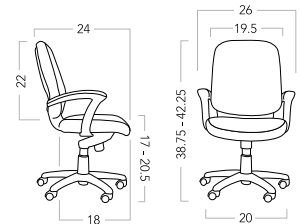
1 chair / 1.25 yds.
1 chair / 1.75 yds. LU

Cozy – Com Requirements

1 chair / 2.5 yds.
1 chair / 3 yds. LU

Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
39 lbs.
UPS

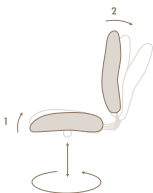


Seating: Maxwell and Neill; Conversation:
Invisible, but very deep.

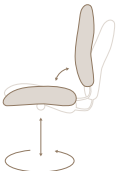
Breathe easy – Comfort is key for Paige, from the chair’s breathable mesh back and supporting upholstered seat to its synchronous back and seat movement. Fully adjustable arms make it just right for sitters of all sizes. Also available in stool height.

Designer: Chuck Saylor

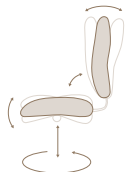
FUNCTIONALITY



- Syncro-Tilt (SY)**
- Pneumatic seat height
 - Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
 - Multiple position variable tilt lock
 - Tilt tension adjustment



- Swivel-Tilt (ST)**
- Pneumatic seat height
 - Seat and back tilt as a unit
 - Tilt tension adjustment
 - Upright tilt lock



- Multi-Function (MU)**
- Pneumatic seat height
 - Seat and back angle adjustment
 - Seat and back tilt as a unit
 - Forward seat tilt with lockout
 - Tilt tension adjustment

COLORS

Mesh back



New Black
09

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back task or stool
- Syncro-Tilt, Multi-Function or Swivel-Tilt control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
 - black aluminum or polished aluminum high profile base
 - hard surface oversized casters
 - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Paige

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes adjustable arms, black mesh back, high profile black nylon base and oversized carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- SY** Syncro-Tilt
MU Multi-Function
ST Swivel-Tilt

2. UPHOLSTERY

Specify for seat only. Grades: Base – L3
See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
COL Grade A +\$38

3. ARM

- ZP01** Height/Width Adj – Wide Std
Pivoting Textured Pad
WP01 Height/Width Adj – +\$11
Pivoting Soft Pad

Applies to Above

- Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4
Height Seat Height + 8 – 11

- CARM** C Loop Arm –\$58
XARM No Arm –\$107

4. BASE TYPE

- HN** High Profile Black Nylon Std
HA High Profile Black Aluminum +\$66
HP High Profile Polished Aluminum +\$119

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- OBC** Black Oversized Carpet Caster Std
OBH Black Oversized Hard Surface Caster —

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- CAL** Cal TB133 +\$53
XS Seat Slider (not available on ST) +\$53
CH Counter Height Stool +\$83
Seat Height +19"-27.5"
1947 Extended Height Stool +\$107
Seat Height +23"-33"
SB Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
PAI002 SY	A160	ZP01	HN	OCB	XS

Full Back 19" Seat

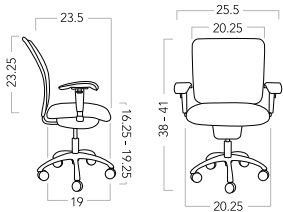


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
PAI001 SY Synchro-Tilt	\$773	\$791	\$802	\$814	\$825	\$838	\$862	\$886	\$949	\$996
PAI001 MU Multi-Function	\$750	\$767	\$779	\$791	\$802	\$814	\$838	\$862	\$926	\$973
PAI001 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$619	\$637	\$649	\$661	\$673	\$684	\$707	\$731	\$796	\$843

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 1 yds.

Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.2 cu. ft.
42 lbs.
UPS



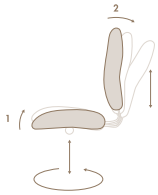
Paige Full Back, 1947 Stool option,
Upholstery in Expo Oasis

ZACHARY

Adjustable and affordable comfort. Clean, rectilinear lines and a broad range of adjustability, along with two sizes, make Zachary "just right" in so many ways.

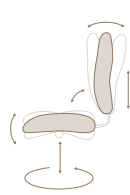
Designer: David Jenkins

FUNCTIONALITY



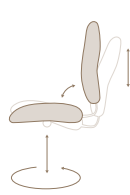
Syncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back task or full back stool
- Syncro-Tilt, Multi-Function, or Swivel-Tilt control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
 - C loop arm
 - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
 - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
 - upholstered outer back
 - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 264
- Designed for minimal impact on indoor air quality

How to Order Zachary

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes adjustable arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- SY** Syncro-Tilt
MU Multi-Function
ST Swivel-Tilt

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grades: Base – L3

See pages 248 – 256 for izzytextiles selection.
 See pages 258 – 259 for Momentum Textiles graded-in program.

- COM** Grade A —
COL Grade A +\$38

3. ARM

- ZP01** Height/Width Adj – Wide Std
 Pivoting Textured Pad
WP01 Height/Width Adj – +\$11
 Pivoting Soft Pad
- Applies to Above
Width Seat Width + 0 – 4
Height Seat Height + 8 – 11
- CARM** C Loop Arm –\$58
XARM No Arm –\$107

4. BASE TYPE

- NZ** Black Nylon Std
AZ Black Aluminum +\$53
PZ Polished Aluminum +\$77

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
DHB Black Hard Surface Caster —
BKC Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16
BKH Black Braking Hard Surface +\$16
GLD Black Glide +\$5

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- LU** Upholstered Outerback
 Grade Base – D +\$65
 Grade E – F +\$130
 Grade L1 – L3 +\$270
- CAL** Cal TB133
 Grade Base – D +\$130
 Grade E – F +\$194
 Grade L1 – L3 +\$335
 (includes upholstered outerback)
- XS** Seat Slider +\$53
 (SY & MU only)
- CH** Counter Height Stool +\$83
 Seat Height +19" – 27.5"
 (full back only)
- 1947** Extended Height Stool +\$107
 Seat Height +23" – 33"
 (full back only)
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
ZAC002 SY	A160	ZP01	NZ	DCB	XS

ZACHARY

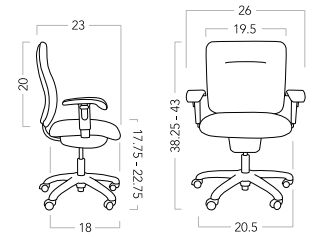
Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ZAC002 SY Synchro-Tilt	\$849	\$878	\$902	\$932	\$956	\$973	\$1020	\$1067	\$1198	\$1292
ZAC002 MU Multi-Function	\$825	\$854	\$878	\$908	\$932	\$949	\$996	\$1043	\$1174	\$1268
ZAC002 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$697	\$726	\$750	\$779	\$802	\$820	\$867	\$915	\$1043	\$1138

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2 yds.
1 chair / 2.5 yds. LU
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
57.5 lbs.
UPS



High Back

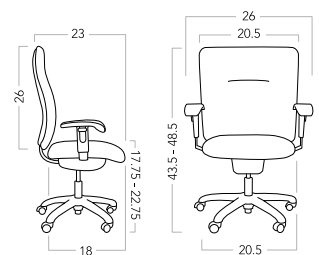


(shown in leather)

Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	Base	A/COM*	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
ZAC003 SY Synchro-Tilt	\$896	\$937	\$967	\$1003	\$1038	\$1067	\$1126	\$1185	\$1356	\$1486
ZAC003 MU Multi-Function	\$867	\$908	\$937	\$973	\$1009	\$1038	\$1097	\$1156	\$1326	\$1457
ZAC003 ST Swivel-Tilt	\$737	\$779	\$808	\$843	\$878	\$908	\$967	\$1027	\$1198	\$1326

*Customer's own leather (COL) = Grade A + \$38

Com Requirements
1 chair / 2 yds.
1 chair / 2.5 yds. LU
Shipping Information
KD / 1 per carton
11.33 cu. ft.
60 lbs.
UPS



ARM OPTIONS

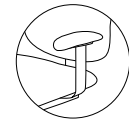
These additional arm options are available on izzy seating task models. Arm kits can be purchased for existing product.

Fixed Arms
Standard Pad



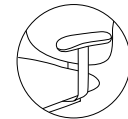
Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1964	\$83	\$100
• Seat height + 8.5" • Cal TB133 Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .82 cu. ft. 8 lbs. UPS		

Fixed Arms
Upholstered Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1264	\$118	\$135
• Seat height + 8.5" • Cal TB133 with approved textile Com Requirements .34 yds. Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .82 cu. ft. 8 lbs. UPS		

Fixed Arms
Comfort Pad



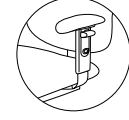
Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
4064	\$141	\$159
• Seat height + 8.5" Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .82 cu. ft. 8 lbs. UPS		

Height Adjustable Arms
Standard Pad



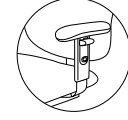
Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1974	\$112	\$130
• Seat height + 8" – 11" • Cal TB133 Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .82 cu. ft. 8 lbs. UPS		

Height Adjustable Arms
Upholstered Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1274	\$141	\$159
• Seat height + 8" – 11" • Cal TB133 with approved textile Com Requirements .34 yds. Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .82 cu. ft. 8 lbs. UPS		

Height Adjustable Arms
Comfort Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
4074	\$171	\$188
• Seat height + 8" – 11" Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .82 cu. ft. 8 lbs. UPS		

Loop Arms C Arm



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
CARM	\$59	\$77
• Seat height + 9" • Cal TB133 Shipping Information KD / 1 per carton .92 cu. ft. 10 lbs. UPS		

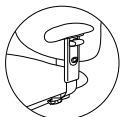
Height/Width Adjustable Arms Standard Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1984	\$123	\$140

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
 - Seat height + 8" – 11"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information**
KD / 1 per carton
.82 cu. ft.
10 lbs.
UPS

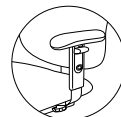
Height/Width Adjustable Arms Upholstered Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1284	\$153	\$171

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
 - Seat height + 8" – 11"
 - Cal TB133 with approved textile
- Com Requirements**
.34 yds.
- Shipping Information**
KD / 1 per carton
.82 cu. ft.
10 lbs.
UPS

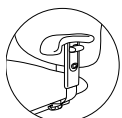
Height/Width Adjustable Arms Comfort Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
HW02	\$184	\$201

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
 - Seat height + 8" – 11"
- Shipping Information**
KD / 1 per carton
.82 cu. ft.
10 lbs.
UPS

Height/Width Adjustable Arms Standard Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
ZW02	\$107	\$124

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
 - Seat height + 8" – 11"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information**
KD / 1 per carton
.92 cu. ft.
10 lbs.
Freight Class 70
UPS

Height/Width/Pivoting Adjustable Arms Soft Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
WP01	\$118	\$135

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
 - Seat height + 8" – 11"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information**
KD / 1 per carton
.92 cu. ft.
10 lbs.
UPS

Height/Width/Pivoting Adjustable Arms Wide Textured Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
ZP01	\$107	\$124

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
 - Seat height + 8" – 11"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information**
KD / 1 per carton
.92 cu. ft.
10 lbs.
UPS

STOOL OPTIONS

Most izzy task chairs can be easily transformed into a stool.
Select the stool option on your original chair order or purchase a
kit after the fact. Either way, it will take your sitting experience to
new heights.

Stool Kit



Model Number	List Price as kit
1940	\$136

- Includes 8" chrome extension tube and footring
 - Seat height + 8"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
.89 cu. ft.
6 lbs.
UPS

Stool kits are designed, tested and intended for installation only on those izzy Seating models specified in this price list. Improper specification and installation of stool kits and extension tubes will affect stability and could result in injury to the occupant.

Counter Height Stool Option



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
CH	\$83	\$100

- Includes 8.5" chrome pneumatic lift, 4-piece telecover and footring
 - Seat height = 19" – 27.5"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
1.02 cu. ft.
8 lbs.
UPS

Extended Height Stool Option



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
1947	\$107	\$124

- Includes 10" chrome pneumatic lift, 4-piece telecover and footring
 - Seat height = 23" – 33"
 - Cal TB133
- Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton
1.02 cu. ft.
8 lbs.
UPS



Bailey: Vox Snap upholstery,
1947 Stool Option





izzy accommodates your fast-paced lifestyle with a Quick Ship program that has your favorite seating on its way to you in just five days.

And while fast is enticing on its own, we also deliver a sizable helping of options. Some izzy seating models are available on izzyquik, and within each family you can specify custom options to make your chair line up with your needs.

To top it all off, over 100 upholstery options, including vinyl and environmentally friendly fabrics, make what you can get fast, incredibly cool as well.

izzyquik offers a great selection of products and textiles in only five days! Customize with any izzytextile in our Base Grade or Grade A collection, including fabric, vinyl and environmentally friendly materials.

izzyquik maximum quantity per order is 25 chairs. Be sure your order is clearly marked for izzyquik expediting. Orders not indicated as izzyquik will be scheduled for regular lead-time. Cal TB133 product is not quick ship.

Can be specified for the following seating products:

- Bailey
- Hannah
- Hollie
- Ian



THE COLOR OF MY DREAMS

Rylee Tables: 36" Square: Snow Blue laminate, Strawberry waterfall soft edge;
Hannah stackers: Strawberry; Napkins: They belong in your lap

COLORS and MATERIALS

When it comes to innovation, we're not content to focus only on human-centered comfort and great-looking design. Innovative and sustainable materials and forward-looking colors are an important part of the package. Not only do the right colors and materials step up the look of your space, they make it more durable, too.



TABLES

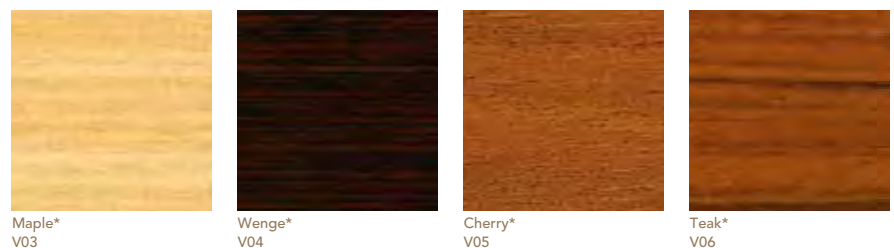
AUDREY TABLES

Spec for:
Worksurface – Matte Laminate

Remember when office furniture was all a shade of brown or gray (or something indescribably in between)? When you order tables and storage from izzy, there's much more fun to be had. Choose a laminate color and add a contrasting soft or solid edge for an "un-office" attitude. Or create a more yin-yang approach by applying a classic wood veneer to izzy's fun shapes. Whatever you choose, it's all designed to work together through consistent colors and common-thread details like izzySilver legs and pulls. Tackable textiles and a variety of privacy screens and cores finish off your look and functionality.



Spec for:
Worksurface – Veneer

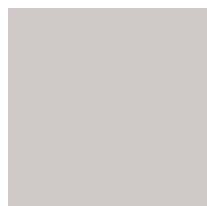


*Grain direction is horizontal on modesty panels

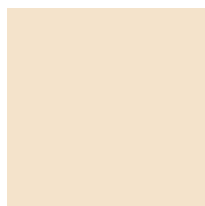
TABLES

AUDREY TABLES

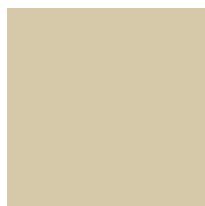
Spec for:
Clara Profile – Soft or solid edge



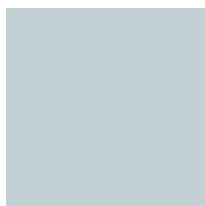
Fog Neutral
S01



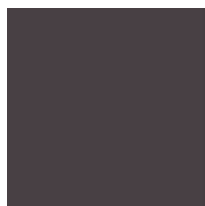
Sand Neutral
S02



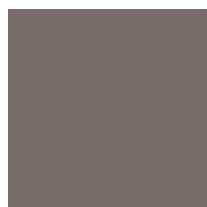
Spring Green
S03



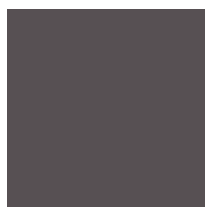
Sky Blue
S05



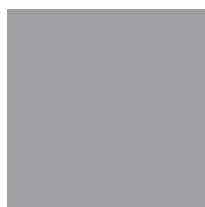
Plum Black
S06



Pavement Grey
S07



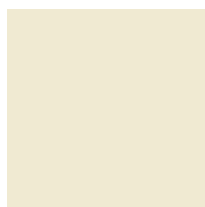
Charcoal
S08



Graphite
S09

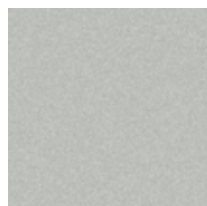


Taupe
S10



Pebble
S11

Spec for:
Base/Edgeband



Satin Silver
034



Rylee Straight Tables: 27x60, Crank Adjustable in Audrey Bamboo Cane laminate and Pavement Grey Clara Soft Edge; Added splash of color: Left behind on Take Your Daughter to Work Day.

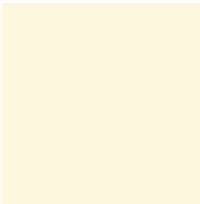
TABLES

CLARA TABLES

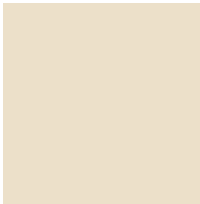
Spec for:
Worksurface – Laminate



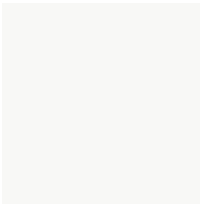
Mist Neutral
L01



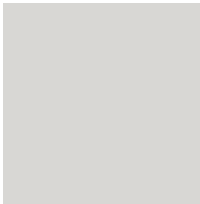
Pebble Neutral
L02



Tea Green
L03



Snow Blue
L05



Pearl Neutral
L06

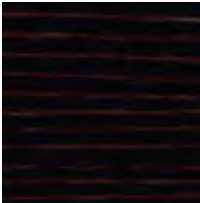


Cement Neutral
L07

Spec for:
Worksurface – Veneer

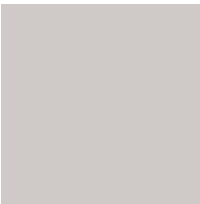


Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
V01

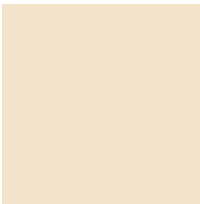


Walnut stain
on Maple Veneer
V02

Spec for:
Soft or solid edge



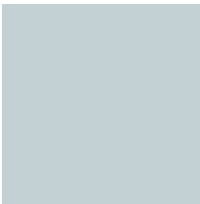
Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



Spring Green
S03



Sky Blue
S05



Plum Black
S06



Pavement Grey
S07

Spec for:
Table legs



izzySilver
015

These swatches are intended as close representations of the colors and materials offered on izzy products. But colors can shift in the printing process, so we recommend requesting an actual material sample before making your final decision.

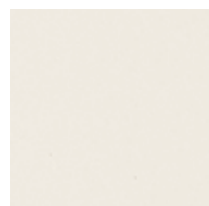


Clara Tables: Two 120 Degree tables met up with a Half Round, Pearl Neutral laminate, Plum Black soft edge; Clara Archival Box File: Mist Neutral with comfy pad for impromptu guest seating; Clara Personal Storage: 2x3 cart; Gracie Seating; Workplace Bliss: Available in light, airy and open options.

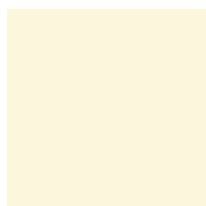
TABLES

JACK TABLES

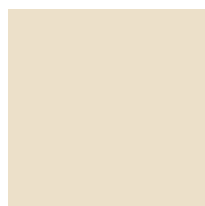
Spec for:
Worksurface – Laminate



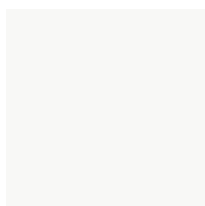
Mist Neutral
L01



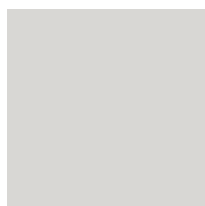
Pebble Neutral
L02



Tea Green
L03



Snow Blue
L05



Pearl Neutral
L06

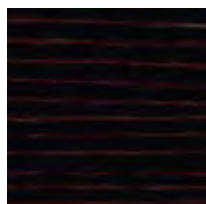


Cement Neutral
L07

Spec for:
Worksurface – Veneer



Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
V01

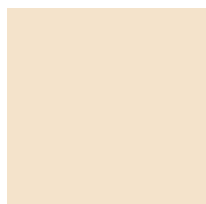


Walnut stain
on Maple Veneer
V02

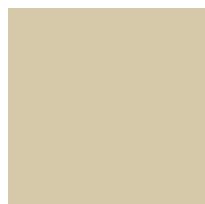
Spec for:
Clara profile soft or solid edge



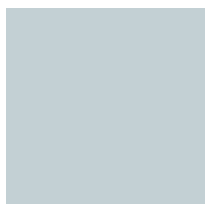
Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



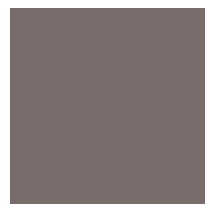
Spring Green
S03



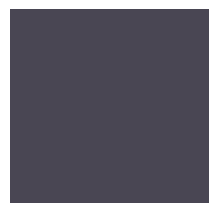
Sky Blue
S05



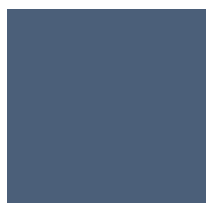
Plum Black
S06



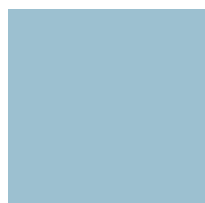
Pavement Grey
S07



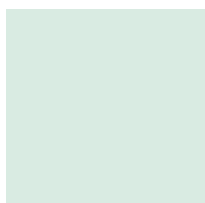
Blackberry
01



Blueberry
02



Fresh Water
03



Ice Cube
04



Mint Cream
05



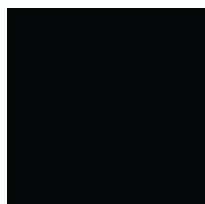
Lemon Phosphate
06



Tangerine Whip
07

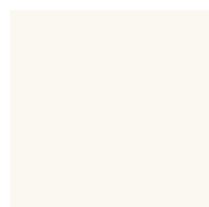


Strawberry
08

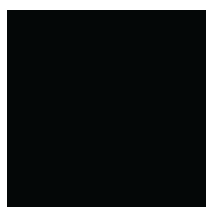


Licorice
09

Spec for:
Edgeband



Cream Neutral
E01



Black
E02

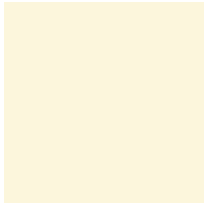
TABLES

RYLEE TABLES

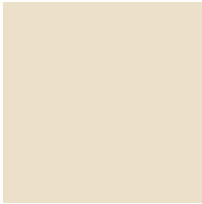
Spec for:
Worksurface – Laminate



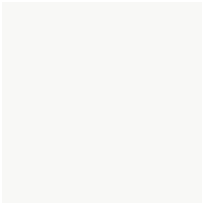
Mist Neutral
L01



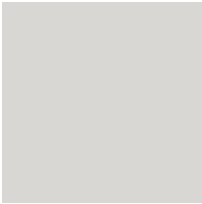
Pebble Neutral
L02



Tea Green
L03



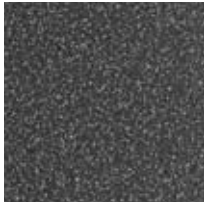
Snow Blue
L05



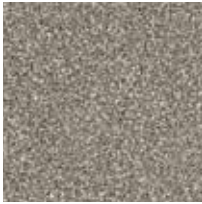
Pearl Neutral
L06



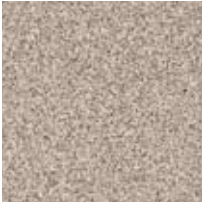
Cement Neutral
L07



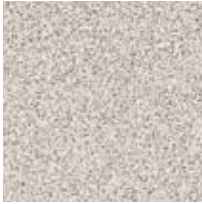
Onyx
L08



Slate
L09



Mineral
L010

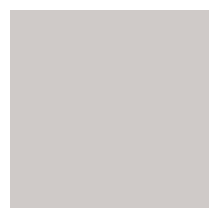


Stone
L11

TABLES

RYLEE TABLES

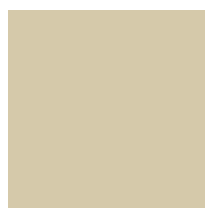
Spec for:
Clara profile soft or solid edge



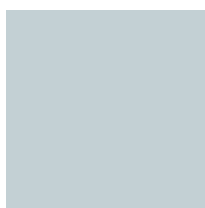
Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



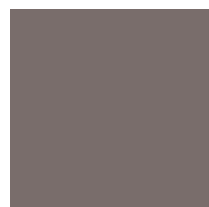
Spring Green
S03



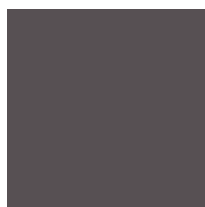
Sky Blue
S05



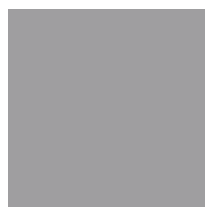
Plum Black
S06



Pavement Grey
S07



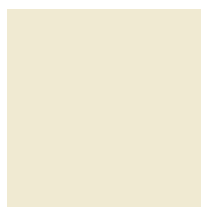
Charcoal
S08



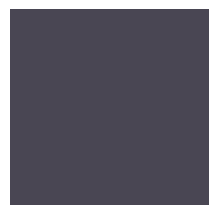
Graphite
S09



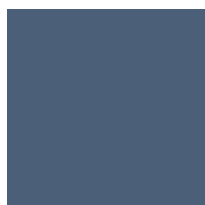
Taupe
S10



Pebble
S11



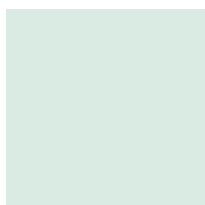
Blackberry
01



Blueberry
02



Fresh Water
03



Ice Cube
04



Mint Cream
05



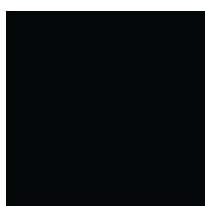
Lemon Phosphate
06



Tangerine Whip
07

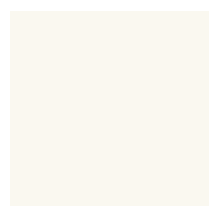


Strawberry
08

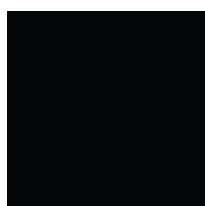


Licorice
09

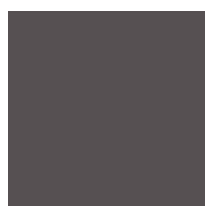
Spec for:
Edgeband



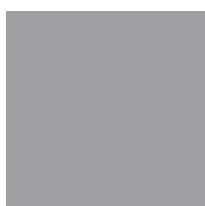
Cream Neutral
E01



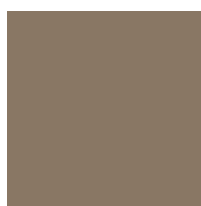
Black
E02



Charcoal
E08



Graphite
E09



Taupe
E10

STORAGE

AUDREY STORAGE

Spec for:
Case – Melamine



Vanilla Orchid
M01



Shadows
M02

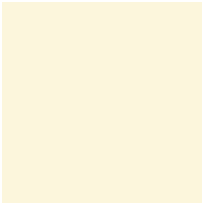


Slate
M03

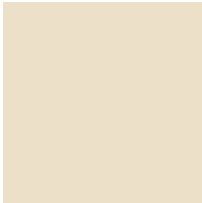
Spec for:
Case – Matte/Polished Laminate



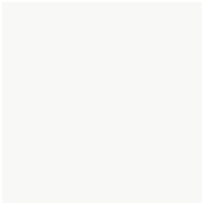
Mist Neutral
L01/P01



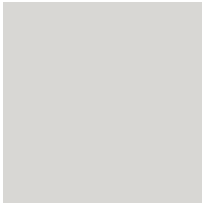
Pebble Neutral
L02/P02



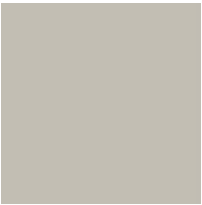
Tea Green
L03/P03



Snow Blue
L05/P05



Pearl Neutral
L06/P06



Cement Neutral
L07/P07



Graphite
L15/P15



Dolphin Gray
L16/P16



Frosty White
L17/P17



Sunray
L18/P18



Organic Green
L19/P19



Moss Gray
L20/P20



Valley of the Sun
L21/P21

Note: Wood grain laminates are not available on storage cases.

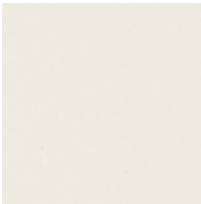


Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 72" assemblies in Valley of the Sun, Bamboo Cane and Graphite matte laminates; Audrey 54" Square Table: Valley of the Sun; HÅG Conventio seating: extra comfy; The Valley of the Sun: not as far from the office as you might think

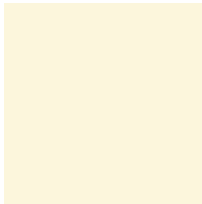
STORAGE

AUDREY STORAGE

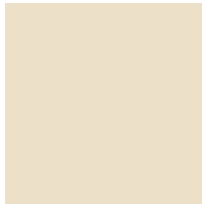
Spec for:
Front – Matte or polished laminate



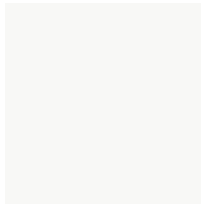
Mist Neutral
L01/P01



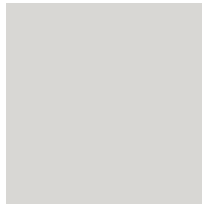
Pebble Neutral
L02/P02



Tea Green
L03/P03



Snow Blue
L05/P05



Pearl Neutral
L06/P06



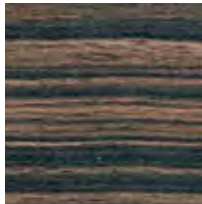
Cement Neutral
L07/P07



Bamboo Cane*
L12/P12



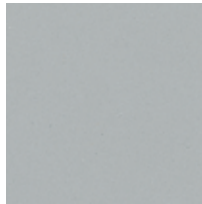
Zebrano*
L13/P13



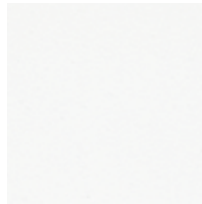
Ebony*
L14/P14



Graphite
L15/P15



Dolphin Gray
L16/P16



Frosty White
L17/P17



Sunray
L18/P18



Organic Green
L19/P19



Moss Gray
L20/P20



Valley of the Sun
L21/P21

Spec for:
Front – Veneer



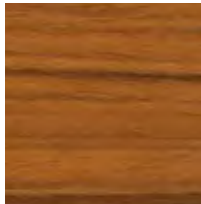
Maple*
V03



Wenge*
V04



Cherry*
V05



Teak*
V06

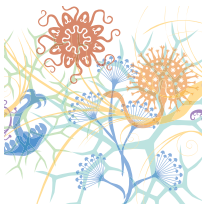
Note: Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts

*Grain direction is horizontal

Spec for:
Glass



Clear
GL2

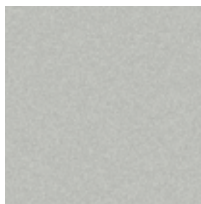


Sublime
GL4

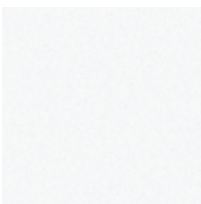


Breeze
GL6

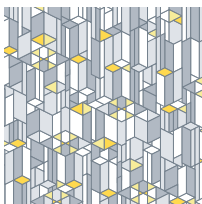
Spec for:
Base/Pull/Edgeband



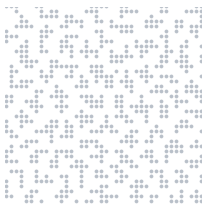
Satin Silver
034



Frosted
GL3



Jewel
GL5



Domino
GL7

STORAGE

CALVIN STORAGE

Spec for:
Cases



IzzySilver
015



Charcoal
028

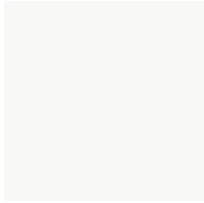


Yellow
029

Spec for:
Fronts



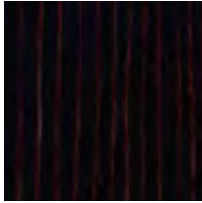
IzzySilver
015



Snow White
019



Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
V01



Walnut stain
on Maple Veneer
V02

Spec for:
Tambour doors



IzzySilver
015

STORAGE

CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

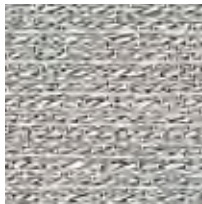
Spec for:
Textile panel



Phone Tag Clover
08



Phone Tag Pumice
11



Phone Tag Stone
12

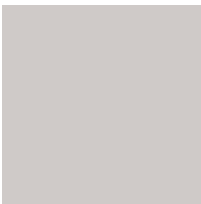


Phone Tag Wheat
14



Here and Now Pebble
05

Spec for:
Front and side



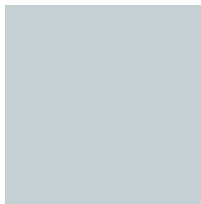
Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



Spring Green
S03

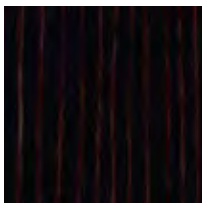


Sky Blue
S05

Spec for:
Veneer front and slider

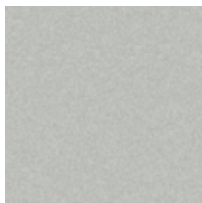


Natural Stain
on Maple Veneer
V01



Walnut Stain
on Maple Veneer
V02

Spec for:
Interior and frame



IzzySilver
015

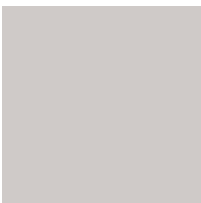
Spec for:
Seat pad



Perk Pewter
0159

CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Spec for:
Front



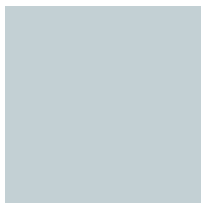
Fog Neutral
S01



Sand Neutral
S02



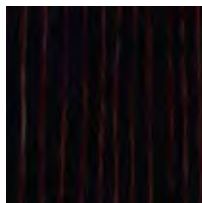
Spring Green
S03



Sky Blue
S05



Natural Stain on Maple
Veneer
V01



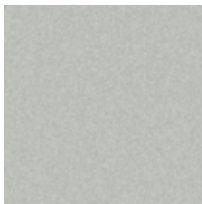
Walnut stain
on Maple Veneer
V02

Spec for:
Seat pad



Perk Pewter
0159

Spec for:
Case

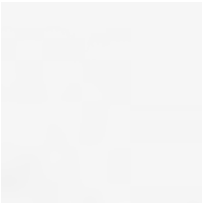


IzzySilver
015

ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

CLARA ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

Spec for:
Screens



Lace Weave White
016

Spec for:
Rails



izzySilver
015

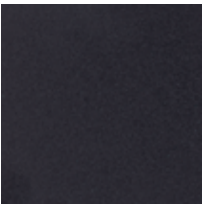
Spec for:
Trays and Boxes



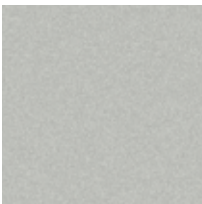
Steam
006

EDISON POST AND BEAMS

Spec for:
Post and Beams



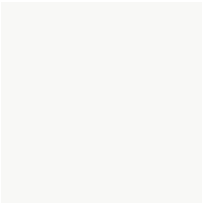
Charcoal
028



izzySilver
015

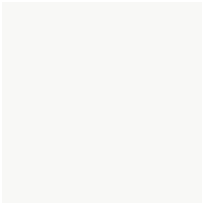
EDISON STORAGE

Spec for:
Collaboration Boxes



Snow White
019

Spec for:
Transaction Shelves

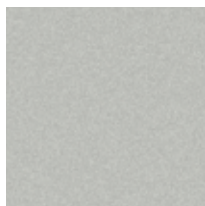


Snow Blue
L05

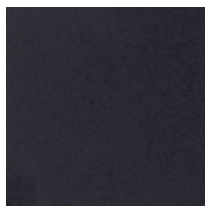
ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

EDISON PRIVACY

Spec for:
Frames

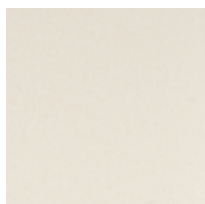


IzzySilver
015



Charcoal
028

Spec for:
Screen cores

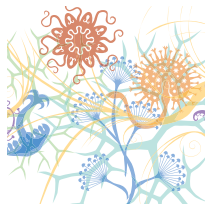


Frosted Acrylic
FRO

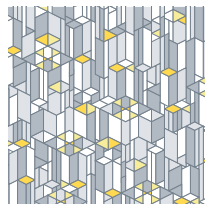
Screen cores - Glass



Frosted
GL3



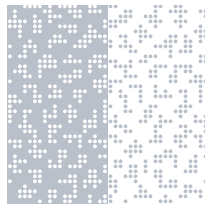
Sublime
GL4



Jewel
GL5



Breeze
GL6



Domino
GL7

Screen cores - Tackable
Grade 1



Hue Dandelion
01



Hue Smoke
02



Hue Fern
03



Hue Sky
04



Hue Latte
05

Grade 2



Phone Tag
Clover
08



Phone Tag
Pumice
11



Phone Tag
Stone
12

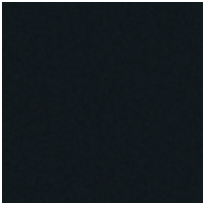


Phone Tag
Wheat
14

ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

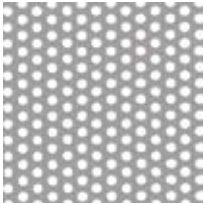
Spec for:
Cores



Black MDF
B01



Black MDF
Pegboard
M01



Perforated Steel
izzySilver
PST



Black Laminate
SL01



Maple Laminate
SL02



Silver Laminate
PL01



Frosted Acrylic
FRO



3form Champagne*
T01



3form Ribbon*
T02

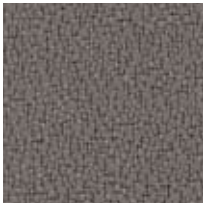


3form Aqua*
T03

Grade 1 Tackable



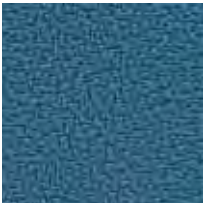
Hue Dandelion
01



Hue Smoke
02



Hue Fern
03



Hue Sky
04

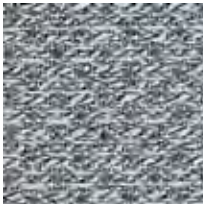


Hue Latte
05

Grade 2 Tackable



Phone Tag Clover
08



Phone Tag Pumice
11



Phone Tag Stone
12



Phone Tag Wheat
14

* 3form Collection: Varia Textura; Pattern: Solo
Request actual product samples from 3form at www.3-form.com

SEATING

ETHAN

Spec for:
U-Bar and Perforated Back



Backpack Orange
UB08-PB08



Black
UB01-PB01



Messenger Bag Green
UB07-PB07



Polo Blue
UB06-PB06



Scooter Gray
UB02-PB02



Sneaker Brown
UB05-PB05



Snowboard Beige
UB04-PB04

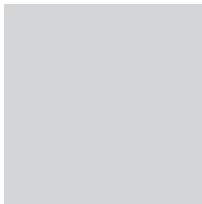


White
UB03-PB03

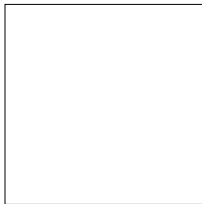
Spec for:
Back shell



Black
SC01



Stylus Grey
SC02



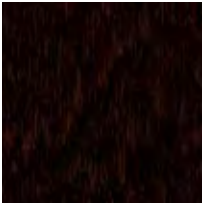
White
SC03

GRACIE

Spec for:
Wood Shell



Natural Stain on Beech
V01



Walnut Stain on Beech
V02

HANNAH

Spec for:
Seat and Back



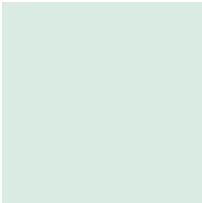
Blackberry
01



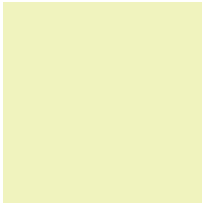
Blueberry
02



Fresh Water
03



Ice Cube
04



Mint Cream
05



Lemon Phosphate
06



Tangerine Whip
07



Strawberry
08

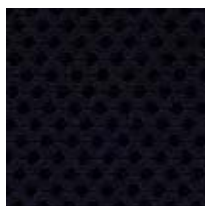


Licorice
09

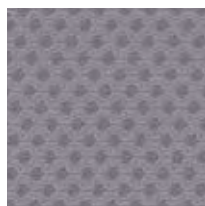
Some chairs just beg
for something different.
Meshes, weaves, and
waves, oh my! If it's on
an izzy chair and it's not
an izzytextile, you'll find
it here. In living color.

ISIS

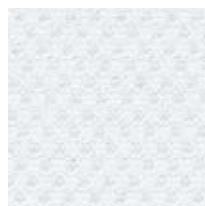
Spec for:
Mesh Back



Black
M01



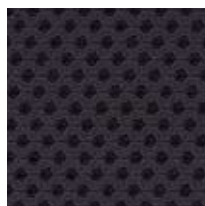
Grey
M02



White
M05



Green
M10



Dark Grey
M15

Spec for:
Wave Seat and Back



Red
W01



Eggplant
W02



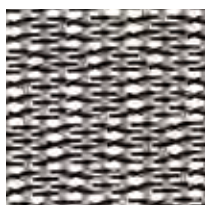
Anthracite
W03



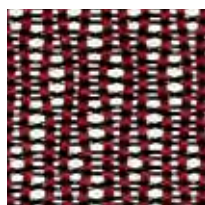
Orange
W04

MAXWELL

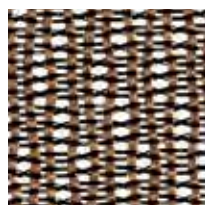
Spec for:
Flexweave



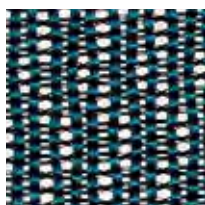
Starlight
D201



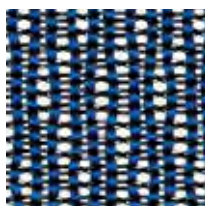
Lava
D202



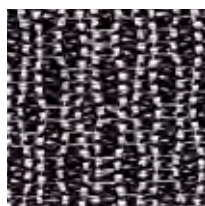
Beach Sand
D203



Lagoon
D204



Deep Sea
D205



Black
D206



izzytextiles

with Momentum Textiles

Look around you. The world is full of color and texture, adding character to everything we see. Why not bring some variety into the workplace? Our love for people inspires the izzytextiles collection, which features lots of fun, fresh options at prices that don't require deep pockets. With all of the newest color and texture trends in one place, breathing life into any ho-hum space is a breeze.

Individual expression is what the izzytextiles collection is all about. A whole range of colors, textures and patterns support your personal aesthetic, while affordable price-points invite you to fall in love with something that isn't priced out of reach. Add environmentally friendly options and super-easy ordering, and it's a collection you can't help but fall in love with. All textiles in Base Grade and Grade A are on izzyquik, our 5-day quick ship program.

izzytextiles can be specified for the following seating products:

- Bailey
- Ethan
- Gracie
- Hollie
- Ian
- Isis
- Neill
- Paige
- Zachary

FABRIC BASE GRADE

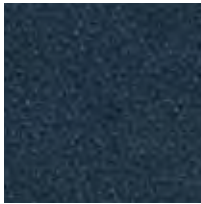
BASIS (izzyquik)



Amber
0173



Garnet
0172



Indigo
0174



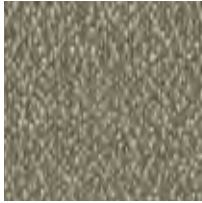
Mallard
0176



Onyx
0170



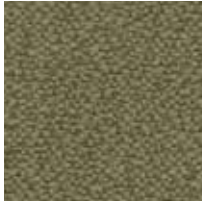
River
0175



Stone
0178

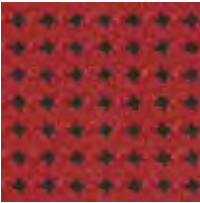


Twig
0171



Vine
0177

EXPO (izzyquik)



Festive
0181



Latte
0185



Leaf
0184



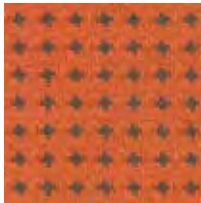
Oasis
0183



Sky
0182



Tuxedo
0180



Zest
0186

ORIGIN* (izzyquik)



Jet
0130



Steel
0131



Garnet
0132



Indigo
0133



Sapphire
0134



Bottle
0135



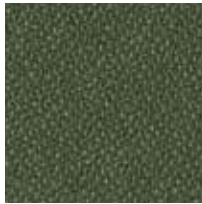
Sodalite
0136



Myth
0137



Bayou
0138



Eco
0139



* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.



Iron
0140



System
0141



Amethyst
0142

PERK* (izzyquik)



Flint
0150



Crimson
0152



Cabana
0153



Walnut
0154



Cedar
0156



Sesame
0158



Pewter
0159



Regal
0161



Patriot
0162

* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

FABRIC GRADE A

AXIS (izzyquik)



Denim
A243



Grove
A241



Noir
A240



Paprika
A242



Summer
A246



Truffle
A245



Willow
A244

CINCH (izzyquik)



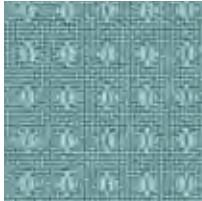
Aristocrat
A253



Black
A250



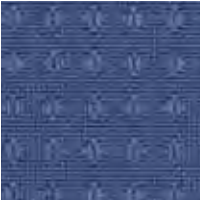
Camel
A261



Cool
A257



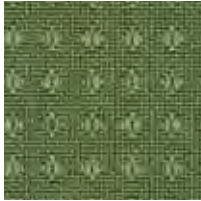
Eco
A259



Honest
A256



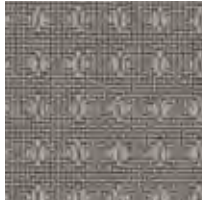
Navy
A255



Par
A258



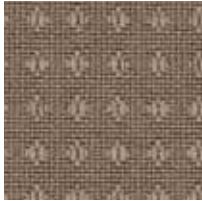
Root
A252



Silver
A251



Snap
A262



Totem
A260



Zeal
A254



* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

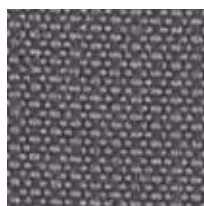
VOX (izzyquik)



Black
A233



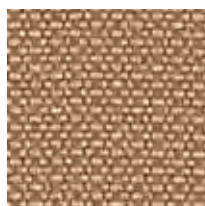
Cocoa
A230



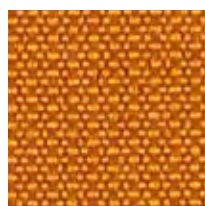
Downpour
A221



Eco
A228



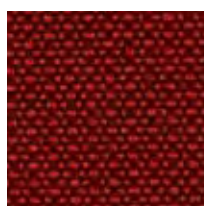
Frothe
A229



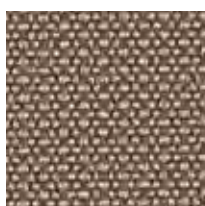
Goldenrod
A231



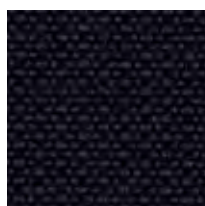
Honest
A226



Hot
A224



Mystic
A222



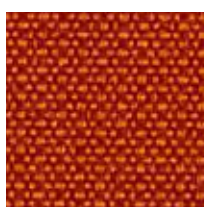
Navy
A225



Par
A227



Ruby
A223



Snap
A232

RATIO (izzyquik)



Hickory
A210



Lagoon
A206



Lapis
A209



Nickel
A202



Night
A200



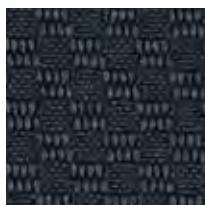
Port
A203



Pumpkin
A211



Sage
A207



Sapphire
A205



Star
A212



Storm
A201



Viola
A204



Wasabi
A208

* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

FABRIC GRADE B

STANCE



Amazon
B074



Barn
B071



Ginger
B076



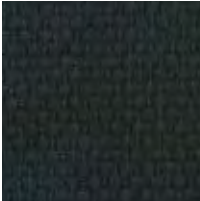
Indigo
B072



Pacific
B073



Root
B075



Stark
B070

IMPACT



Chocolate
B065



Crimson
B061



Eggplant
B064



Indigo
B062



Putty
B066



Sprout
B063



Stark
B060

BOOM



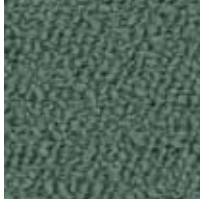
Cordovan
B081



Frothe
B085



Living
B083



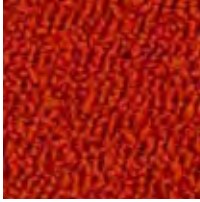
Mirror
B082



Sapphire
B080



Stout
B084



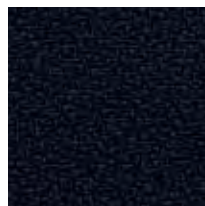
Zeal
B086



* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

GREEN GRADE A

HUE* (izzyquik)



Black
A160



Char
A161



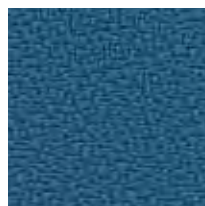
Smoke
A162



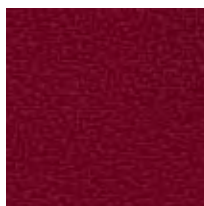
Indigo
A163



Night
A164



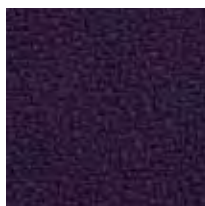
Sky
A165



Chipotle
A166



Currant
A167



Grape
A168



Laurel
A169



Frothe
A170



Golden
A171



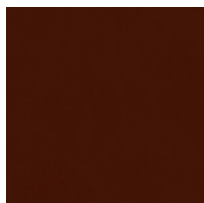
Fern
A172

GREEN GRADE C

FORAY



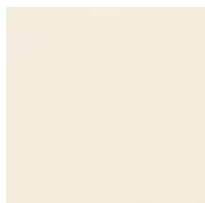
Aubergine
C074



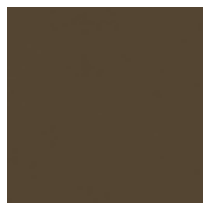
Bordeaux
C076



Cane
C081



Canvas
C082



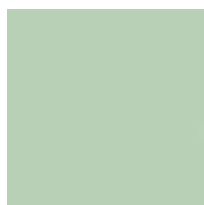
Cinder
C071



Citron
C080



Garnet
C075



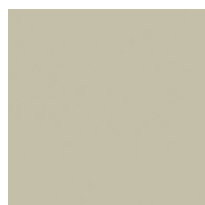
Glacier
C078



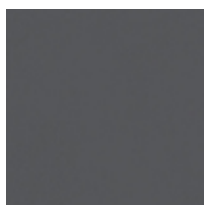
Iron
C070



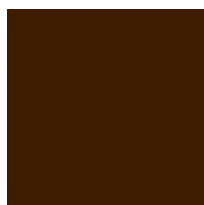
Peapod
C077



Pebble
C072



Quarry
C073



Woodland
C079

* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

RELEVANT



Avocado
C135



Canyon
C136



Crater
C131



Fiesta
C132



Nautica
C133



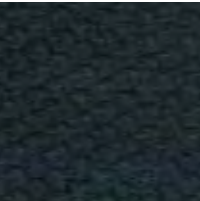
Nocturnal
C130



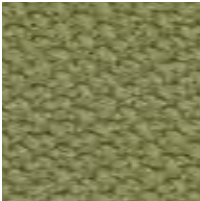
Outback
C134

GREEN GRADE D

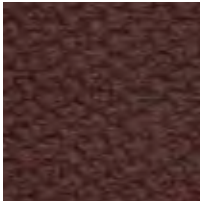
SENSE



Black
D100



Cactus
D108



Cocoa
D106



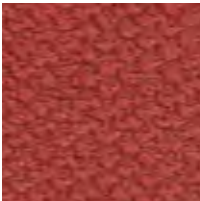
Flax
D110



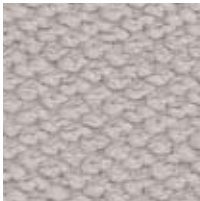
Grape
D103



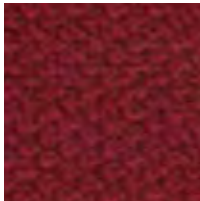
Gulf
D105



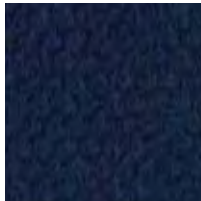
Papaya
D109



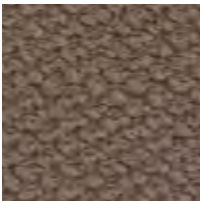
Pebble
D111



Raspberry
D102



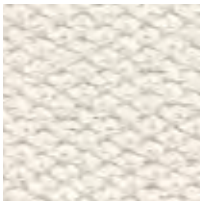
Riviera
D104



Stone
D101



Turtle
D107



White
D112

* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

VINYL GRADE A

CASHMERE* (izzyquik)



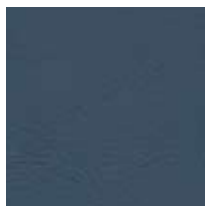
Ebony
A150



Wine
A151



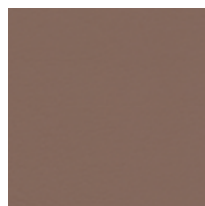
Ocean
A152



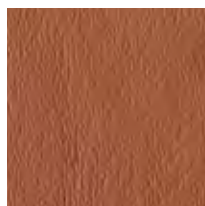
Yacht
A153



Nile
A154



Taupe
A156



Chestnut
A157

VINYL GRADE B

MAX*



Malt
B096



Margarita
B095



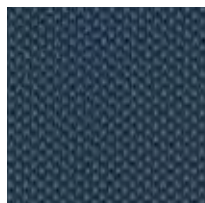
Olive
B094



Ouzo
B090



Sangria
B093



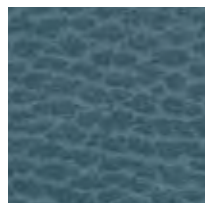
Spritzer
B091



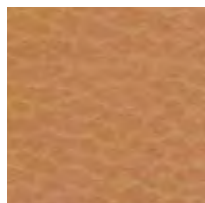
Tonic
B092

VINYL GRADE C

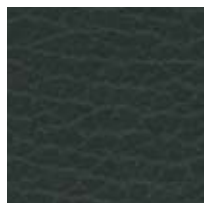
REIN



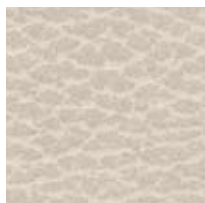
Bay
C123



Chamois
C125



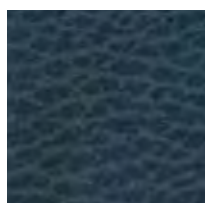
Darkroom
C120



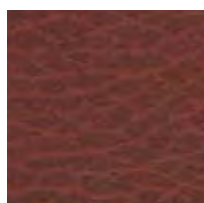
Natural
C126



Olive
C124



Regatta
C122



Rockwood
C121



* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

LEATHER L1

VECCHIO



Coal
L110



Black Bean
L111



Armagnac
L112



Naval Blue
L113



Gunmetal
L114



Smooth Pebble
L115



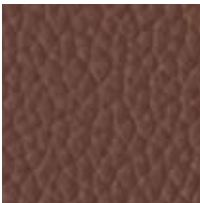
Blue Spruce
L116

LEATHER L2

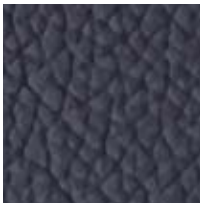
NOVELLA



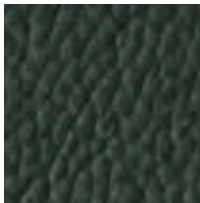
Fireweed
L211



Canyon Clay
L212



Grape
L213



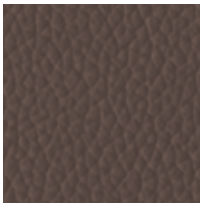
Olive
L214



Blue Purple
L215



Blonde
L216



Hazelnut
L217

LEATHER L3

UFFIZI



Onyx
L310



Espresso
L311



Coral
L312



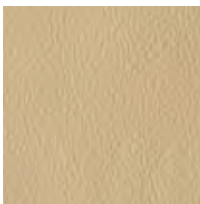
Sage Green
L313



Glacier Bay
L314



Tradewind
L315



Raffia
L316



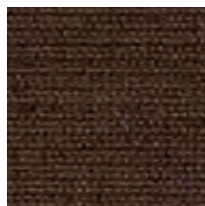
* Origin, Perk, Cashmere, Hue, and Max are CAL TB133 approved.

CRYPTON® GRADE D

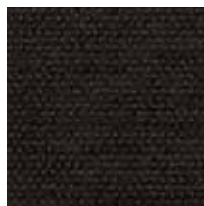
EVOKE



Cucumber
D052



Derby
D054



Flint
D050



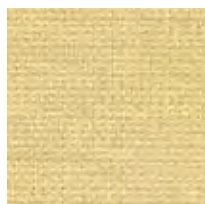
Healing
D053



Poppy
D051



Pure
D056



Rattan
D055

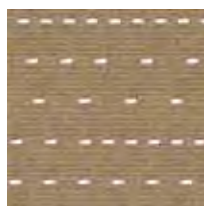
HYPHEN



Aqua
D063



Buff
D066



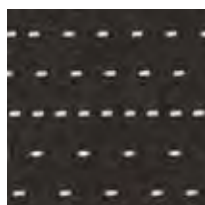
Cypress
D065



Flame
D061



Indigo
D062



Obsidian
D060



Sable
D064

VIVA



Bay
D074



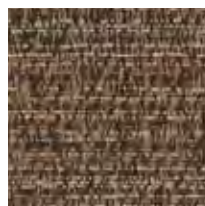
Eve
D073



Jam
D071



Lentil
D075



Pepper
D070



Sand
D076



Taffy
D072



Momentum Textiles Graded-In Program

The following MomentumTextiles have been approved for use on all izzyseating products and graded-in for the ease of pricing and specifying. Additional lead-time is required. For memo samples contact MomentumTextiles at 800.366.6839 or on-line at memosamples.com

Upholstery Fabric

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Acacia	E	Frank	B	Novo*	C	Streamline	C
Ace	A	Gabe	D	Ohs	F	Swoon	B
Adage	C	Garrison*	B	Origin*	Base	Synthesis	E
Altro	F	Gauge	A	Pann's	F	Taction	D
Anais	E	Gig	C	Parity	B	Tangent	A
Axiom	D	Gusto	B	Parker	C	Tease	C
Axis	A	Hue*	A	Parker+gore	E	Tek	C
Azmi	E	Hue+gore	D	Pause	C	Telltale	D
Banderole	C	Idiom	E	Pearce	E	Theory	C
Basis	Base	Impact	B	Perk*	Base	Tone	D
Baxter	E	Incognito	D	Pinpoint	A	Tranceport	E
Bento	E	Index	F	Pivot	A	Transit	B
Boom	B	Inkling	D	Posh	D	Trek	A
Bree	C	Inner Circle	F	Primo	F	Veer	E
Burst	E	Insight*	A	Prodigy	B	Velluto	B
Cachet	B	Intermix	C	Prompt	B	Verge	B
Caliber	B	Interval	A	Proxy	E	Vita	E
Chi*	D	Ism	C	Quad	F	Vox	A
Cienega	E	Jammin	E	Quantum	C	Wit	B
Cinch	A	Jargon	A	Racer	B	Yoshe	D
Cirque	F	Jay*	E	Rae's	F	Zen	E
Cliche	B	Jensen	E	Ratio	A		
Clique	E	Jinx	B	Rave	E		
Context	A	Jinx+gore	E	Relevant	C		
Continuum	E	Kayo	A	Relic	C		
Crew	E	Kindle	E	Remy	E		
Cynic	E	Leaflet	B	Rendezvous	D		
Dabble	D	Linea	F	Rendition	C		
Delve	E	Logic	C	Reverie	A		
Digit	E	Lucia	C	Revue	C		
Dimy's	F	Mara	E	Ringo	B		
District	E	Maverick	E	Romeo's	F		
Dive	E	Media	E	Russo	A		
Dividend	F	Melange	E	Sassy	A		
Dreamery	C	Memoir	D	Saucy*	B		
Dwell	D	Mime	B	Sector	B		
Echelon	E	Mimic	B	Sense	D		
Elan	D	Mindset	D	Sequel*	C		
Enigma	F	Mod	E	Shift	D		
Entourage	B	Moda	A	Simplex*	C		
Enviro**	C	Montage	E	Snippet	B		
Era*	B	Morphe	D	Solano	F		
Essentia	D	Motto	C	Solo*	C		
Etch	B	Multiplicity	B	Spangle	E		
Exes	F	Network	B	Spellbound	B		
Expo	Base	Nexus	B	Spirals	B		
Factor	B	Nook	B	Sprocket	E		
Flipside	D	Nostalgia	C	Stance	B		

+ Not approved for Gracie

* Approved for CAL TB133

Momentum Textiles Graded-In Program

The following MomentumTextiles have been approved for use on all izzy seating products and graded-in for the ease of pricing and specifying. Additional lead-time is required. For memo samples contact MomentumTextiles at 800.366.6839 or on-line at memosamples.com

Crypton®

Pattern	Grade
Apropos	D
Ardour	E
Brea	E
Busybody	D
Buzz	E
Calabastas	E
Catalogue	F
Clue	D
Crux	E
Crypton Suede	C
Crypton Twill	C
Curvy	E
Delmonico	E
Effloresce	F
Emanate	F
Evoke	D
Faze	D
Feliz	E
Flannel	D
Flurry	E
Frolic	E
Gardener	E
Hermosa	D
Hub	E
Hugs And Kisses	E
Huntington	E
Hyphen	D
Impulse	E
Infusion	E
Jax	E
Jest	E
Jolt	D
Locale	E
Malibu	F
Mantra	E
Maxim	E
Mulholland	E
Narration	E
Niche	E
Pomona	F
Premise	E
Proof	E
Query	E
Recollection	E
Redondo	E
Rio	E
Schmooze	E
Scoupe	E

Vinyl

Pattern	Grade
Agora	B
Array	B
Bravo	C
Canter	B
Cashmere*	A
Crete	B
Fleck	B
Foray	C
Force	C
Glam	B
Icon	D
Kinetic	C
Lustre	C
Max	B
Mercury	B
Rein	C
Spyro	C
Sublime	B
Surface	C
Tatami	B
Spirit II	B

* Approved for CAL TB133

Momentum Textiles Selector

Ever wish you could see what a chair will look like in a particular upholstery color or pattern before you buy it? Well, now you can. We've teamed up with Momentum Textiles to offer our customers a new online mapping tool that lets you apply any approved Momentum Textile to the seating product of your choice. It's design-driven, customer focused, and izzyeasy at its best. Here's how it works.

From the izzydesign.com website, choose the Color & Materials tab in the navigation bar on the right.

Click on the Momentum Textile Selector link. You will be linked to the database of approved Momentum Textiles available on izzy seating products.

Simply complete the query on the screen. It's easy and intuitive and helps you narrow down your options based on grade, material type and style, color and durability. It even tells you how much inventory is in stock!

Upon deciding on the preferred Momentum pattern/color, click on the link "View on Chair". Your selected izzy seating product will be displayed in your chosen Momentum Textile upholstery. All material specifications are shown here as well. You can even save the picture or e-mail to a friend.

Now that's what great collaborations are all about.



Terms and Conditions of Sale

Terms

izzy's standard purchase terms are Net 30 days from the date of the invoice with approved credit. Other terms and conditions that apply are cited in izzy's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale. Items are invoiced at shipment. In the case of multiple shipments, items may be invoiced separately. All transactions are in U.S. dollars. All products may ship with standard freight prepaid by izzydesign within the 48 contiguous United States.

Sales and use taxes

Each purchaser is responsible for collecting and remitting any and all applicable sales and use taxes.

Order procedure

All orders must be in writing. Send purchase orders to:

izzy
11451 Harter Drive
Middlebury, IN 46540
or
Fax to 800.831.9821

You can also e-mail to
customersupport@izzydesign.com

Please specify all required options when ordering. This will help to reduce any misunderstanding and assure your order is entered in a timely manner. When you receive an order acknowledgment from izzy, please check it carefully against your original order to be sure all items have been properly acknowledged. Please refer to our acknowledgment number when corresponding about a specific order so that we can give you accurate information on your order. izzy is not liable for orders that cannot be accurately fulfilled due to incomplete or inaccurate information being supplied by you or someone acting on your behalf.

All orders and order changes made with izzy must be in writing and may be subject to a cancellation fee of up to 50%.

Returned goods

Each izzy product is custom made to our customer's desired specifications and therefore is not returnable. Any exception must have prior written approval from izzy and will incur up to a 50% restocking fee. Call izzy Customer Support at 1.866.499.9968 to request a return authorization. Approved returned goods must be shipped freight prepaid by the customer to izzy. Collect shipments will be refused and any associated freight costs will be the responsibility of the customer. Upon approval by izzy, credit will be given for the original price of the product less any restocking fees (up to 50% of the original purchase price).

Cancellations

Cancellations received 7 to 10 days prior to the scheduled ship date will be subject to a cancellation fee of up to 25%. Cancellations received less than 7 days prior to the scheduled ship date will be subject to a cancellation fee of up to 50%. Cancellations received after the order has been entered into the production schedule will be charged a 5% cancellation fee.

Product enhancements

izzy reserves the right to implement minor design changes/modified parts to products through a running change without notice.

Shipping instructions

Our July 15, 2009 pricebook is for delivered pricing under normal dealer terms and conditions, FOB origin. Freight is prepaid on orders of \$1,000 list or more and allowed for regular ground transportation to a single destination within the 48 contiguous states. On orders less than \$1,000 list, a freight charge of \$41 net will apply. Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance by the carrier. Please indicate the "Ship To" destination address on your purchase order.

Shipping product fully assembled

izzydesign can ship your seating order fully assembled when requested. Add \$65/list price per chair and indicate "Set-Up" on your purchase order.

Palletized freight

izzydesign will ship your order on pallets at an upcharge per your request. Contact Customer Support for more information.

Freight claims

All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition, and our liability ceases thereafter. We will, however, give every possible assistance if shipments are received short or damaged if you follow the approved receiving method. If shipment is received short or damaged, the carrier should endorse freight bill or express receipt and the customer should immediately file a claim with the transportation company.

All common carrier freight claims are the responsibility of the product recipient.

izzy will do everything possible to replace the damaged goods, but the new order will be handled under regular terms and conditions. The customer must obtain credit for the original damaged goods/shortages directly from the freight company.

When filing a claim with the transportation company, several things should be kept in mind:

Be timely (within 15 days – beyond this, it is extremely difficult to recover costs). Check all cartons on site/time of delivery and note any damage/shortage on freight bill or express receipt, and then have carrier and customer sign freight bill or express receipt. When noting damage on freight bill or express receipt, be as specific as possible (include model number on label, position of damage, and any other information that will help the freight company verify the claim). When possible, take pictures of the damaged freight.

Save the carton.

Storage

All merchandise will ship upon completion of production. If customer is unable to accept shipment, izzy may transfer the merchandise to storage. All cost for storage and additional freight incurred will be the responsibility of the customer as well as the risk of loss or damage during storage. After 90 days, the order is deemed cancelled and regular terms and conditions of sale apply.

Intended use and safety notice

izzy seating products are designed for safe use under intended circumstances. Option configurations for customers should be specified by dealers based on guidelines set forth by izzy, the intended use of the seating and the workplace environment for the seating. izzy seating products should not be used to stand on, as a cart for transporting items or for any purpose other than seating one occupant. Under no circumstances should any mechanical or structural modification be made to izzy seating products without written instruction from izzy. Any such modification could result in injury. Customer should check all mechanical parts every 3 to 6 months. If any part of a chair, stool or control is broken, damaged, loose or missing, the chair should not be used. Casters for carpet must be used on carpeted surfaces only. If used on hard surfaces, including chairmats, chair stability will be affected and may result in personal injury. Stool kits are designed, tested and intended for installation on those izzy seating models specified in this price list. Improper specification and installation of stool kits and extension tubes will affect stability and could result in injury to the occupant.

Warranty

Limited lifetime warranty

izzy warrants the products sold by izzy and its subsidiaries to be free from defects in material and workmanship for the warranty periods under normal use detailed below. This warranty covers products sold and delivered for use within United States, Canada, and Mexico. This warranty is extended only to the first end-user of new products purchased for their own use, and not for resale, from izzydesign, its subsidiaries or its authorized dealers.

Normal use as defined under this warranty is wear and tear that occurs during a 40-hour work week (8-hour day) when the product is used by a person weighing 250 pounds or less. When products are subject to use that exceeds the normal use stipulated by this warranty, they are warranted for a period of 2 years from the date of purchase, in lieu of foregoing warranties.

Furniture warranty

(includes Audrey, Calvin, Clara, Edison, Evan, Jack, and Rylee product families)

Lifetime: Laminate worksurface and substructure; solid edge and edgeband, cabinets (including all hardware and bases)

10 years: Soft edge; non-adjustable legs; Clara archival storage; Calvin archival storage (except tambour doors); Edison post and beam; Hannah polypropylene seat and backs

5 years: Wood veneer worksurface; wood veneer file/drawer fronts; adjustable table mechanisms; adjustable table legs; Clara personal storage; Clara privacy screens; Evan privacy screens; tambour doors (Calvin); Edison privacy and storage; casters/glides and accessories

3 years: All electrical; upholstery; glass products

Seating warranty

Lifetime: Structure and frame

10 years: Control mechanism; pneumatic lift; base; arms and arm pads; Maxwell Flexweave mesh

5 years: Casters/glides; foam cushions; exposed wood; Paige mesh back; Isis Technogel® seat

3 years: izzytextiles; Maxwell seat pads

Seating extended use warranty

Extended use warranty upgrade is available on Ian. When product is specified with the extended use warranty upgrade (24H), the product is enhanced with heavy duty aluminum base, cylinder and casters. The warranty is defined as wear and tear that occurs during 24-hour use when the product is used by a person weighing 250 pounds or less. Warranted time periods are as stated above with the exception of the pneumatic cylinder, which is 5 years.

Replacement parts

Three years from the date of purchase from izzy, any of its subsidiaries or any of its authorized dealers.

Shipping warranty replacements/parts

Freight for all warranty shipments is prepaid and allowed for regular ground transportation to a single destination within the 48 contiguous states and Washington DC

Non-standard products

Non-standard products or product configurations are subject to warranty limitations.

Remedies

In the event of a defect in any product to which this warranty applies, then as the purchaser's sole remedy, izzy shall, at its sole option, repair such product, or replace with a comparable model of equal or higher value.

Limitation of liability

THE REMEDIES STATED HEREIN ARE THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES, AND IZZY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY COSTS (INCLUDING LABOR COSTS TO REPAIR THE PRODUCT, OR TRANSPORTATION COSTS INCURRED TO RETURN THE PRODUCT TO IZZY OR ITS AUTHORIZED DEALER), LIABILITIES, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR ANY OTHER GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS.

To obtain performance under this warranty, the defective product must be returned to izzydesign or one of its authorized dealers with the proof of original purchase. Prior written authorization must be obtained before shipping the product directly to izzydesign. izzy will provide the materials to repair the product free of charge, including transportation costs to the purchaser or dealer, when the product is returned to an authorized dealer for repairs.

The warranty is null and void if the product has been subject to abuse, misuse, negligence, accident, unauthorized modification, or if the customer fails to perform normal maintenance service on the product, which includes, but is not limited to, lubrication and cleaning, minor assembly and adjustment, and periodic operational checks. Normal wear and tear, natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather are not considered defects; izzydesign does not warrant the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains, or textures of these natural materials or textiles. izzydesign does not provide any warranty for a purchaser's materials or other items incorporated or used in the products.

IZZY MAKES NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY AND NO OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE, OR OTHERWISE IMPLIED, SHALL EXIST IN CONNECTION WITH IZZY FURNITURE PRODUCTS OR ANY SALE OF USE THEREOF.

COM – Customers Own Material

Customer’s own material (COM) will be upholstered at Grade A pricing. Customer’s own leather (COL) is Grade A + \$38. All COM must be approved before it is accepted into production.

Approval Process

Send a 12" x 12" swatch of the COM along with a completed copy of the COM instruction form. Indicate on the form which model the COM is to be applied to along with all other information requested on the form. Gracie requires enough yardage to upholster a complete chair (1.5 yds).

Send the form and test material to:

izzy
Attn: Customer Support/COM Testing
11451 Harter Drive
Middlebury, IN 46540

Once testing is complete, a Customer Support Representative will contact you with the results.

Send to izzy a 12" x 12" swatch for testing along with a copy of this form indicating how the COM is to be applied to the chair. We suggest you attach a 4" x 4" sample to this form to ensure your order is processed correctly.

Customer’s Name

Customer’s PO number

Model Number

Quantity

COM Supplier’s Name

COM Name/Number

COM Color/Number

Total Yards Shipped

Shipping Approved COM

Send all approved COM freight prepaid to:

izzy
11451 Harter Drive
Middlebury, IN 46540

Collect shipments of COM will not be accepted.

All receipts of COM must be marked with the customer’s purchase order number or izzy’s acknowledgement number. It’s a good idea to attach a small piece of the COM to the purchase order when submitting the order. Excess COM will be disposed of after 30 days.

Make a copy of this form and send it completed to:

izzy
Attn: Customer Support/COM Testing
11451 Harter Drive
Middlebury, IN 46540

Apply the 4" x 4" swatch as it should be upholstered to the chair, noting a vertical or horizontal direction and a center stripe placement if applicable.

COM Policy

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We will not be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations or other flaws. We cannot be responsible for the receipt of defective fabrics as we consider all COM to be first quality goods. It is not our responsibility to police the receipt on a COM in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabric to izzy. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems.

COM is not covered under the izzydesign warranty. Acceptance of a COM does not mean that we, in any way, warrant the covering. In no instance shall izzy be held liable for tailoring quality or premature wear of a COM. izzy will not be held responsible in the event that over time the adhesion between the fabric and the foam fails.

ATTACH SAMPLE HERE

Cal TB133/177 Fire Codes

Cal TB133

Cal 133 is a standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

Cal 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how they should perform when tested. To meet this fire code standard, a fire blocking liner is sandwiched between the foam and the fabric of the chair. This liner actually acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

Cal TB117

All izzy upholstered seating products meet California Technical Bulletin 117-75 (CAL TB117) which has been in effect since October of 1975. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture is tested to be approved as meeting a minimum fire standard.

The following seating products meet the Cal TB133 standard when combined with an approved textile*

MODELS	ARMS	UPHOLSTERY
Hannah Bailey Ian Paige Zachary	NA WP01 – height/width adjustable arm with pivoting soft pad	NA approved izzytextiles
Bailey Hollie Paige Zachary	CARM – C loop arm	approved izzytextiles
Paige Zachary	ZP01 – height/width adjustable arm with pivoting textured pad	approved izzytextiles
Neill	NL03 – loop arm 1984 – height/width adjustable arm with standard pad	approved izzytextiles
Isis	GP01/BP01 – height/width pivoting arm with standard pad	Mesh Wave approved izzytextiles
Gracie		approved izzytextiles
Ethan	HW01 – height/width adjustable	approved izzytextiles

Upcharge and Lead-time

The upcharge for Cal TB133 is dependent on the product selected. Upholstered back is required on many Cal TB133 products, refer to the product page under options for the appropriate upcharge. Clearly indicate the Cal option code when ordering.

Cal TB133 product requires additional lead-time and is not available on izzyquik. Contact Customer Support for more information regarding lead-times.

Existing Seating Compliance

To determine whether an izzy chair you currently have meets Cal TB133, check the bottom of the seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not have this tag, your chair does not meet Cal TB133.

Cal TB133 label

Note: This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

* Cal TB133 approved izzytextiles are Cashmere, Origin, Perk, Hue, and Max.



Better Together

ABCO
Fixtures Furniture
HÅG
Harter
izzy
Zoom Seating



izzydesign.com 866.499.9968

©2009 JSJ Furniture Corp. CAT-IZY-I